NFORMATION
ETRIEVAL LTD.

Microbiology abstracts

SECTION B: **General microbiology and bacteriology**

ANNUAL INDEX VOLUME 4 1969

UNIV. OF SOUTHERN CALIF.
JUN 11 1970
MEDICAL LIBRARY

M INFORMATION CORPORATION: a subsidiary of Crowell Collier and Macmillan

Abbreviations

A angstrom
ADP adenosine diphosphate
AMP adenosine monophosphate
approx approximately
ATP adenosine triphosphate
ATPase adenosine triphosphatase
at wt atomic weight
Aug August
b.i.d. bis in die (twice daily)
ca circa
CDP cytidine diphosphate
CMcellulose carboxymethyl cellulose
CNS central nervous system
CoA coenzyme A
coeff coefficient
compd compound
conc concentration
CSF cerebrospinal fluid
CTP cytidine triphosphate
DEAEcellulose dithylaminoethyl cellulose
Dec Dec
DNA deoxyribonucleic acid
DNase deoxyribonuclease
ECTEOLAcellulose epichlorohydrin-triethanolamine and cellulose
EDTA ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid
ENT ear, nose and throat
ESR electron spin resonance
f forma
Feb February
f.sp. forma specialis
ft foot, feet
ft c foot-candle, foot-candles
ftm fathom, fathoms
gall gallon, gallons
GDP guanosine diphosphate
GTP guanosine triphosphate
Hb haemoglobin
hr hour, hours
ID_{50} median infective dose
IDP inosine diphosphate
i.a. intra arterial, -ly
i.c. intracerebral, -ly
i.d. intradermal, -ly
IgG, M, etc. immunoglobulin G, M, etc.
i.m. intramuscular, -ly
i.n. intranasal, -ly
in inch, inches
i.p.intraperitoneal, -ly
IR infrared
ITP inosine triphosphate
i.v. intravenous, -ly
Jan January
Km Michaelis constant
k kilo
lb pound, pounds
LD_{50} median lethal dose
LDH lactate dehydrogenase
M molar
m milli or meter, meters
μ micro, micron
mg milligram, milligrams
MIC minimum inhibitory concentration
min minute, minutes
mol wt molecular weight
mp melting point
MPN most propable number
mRNA messenger RNA
NAD(H_2) nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide
NMR nuclear magnetic resonance
Nov November
N.T.P. normal temperature and pressure
Oct October
OD optical density
OP osmotic pressure
oz ounce, ounces
p.f.u. plaque forming unit
pk.f.u. pock forming unit
PMR proton magnetic resonance
p.o. per os
ppm parts per million
q.i.d. quarter in die (4 times a day)
quat quaternary
rad radiation unit (100 ergs/g)
RBC red blood cells
Rf relative flow rate
RH relative humidity
RNA ribonucleic acid
RNase ribonuclease
rpm revolutions per minute

(continued on back cover)

Microbiology abstracts

Section B: **General microbiology and bacteriology**

ANNUAL INDEX VOLUME 4 1969

prepared by INFORMATION RETRIEVAL LIMITED

CCM INFORMATION CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Crowell Collier and Macmillan
909 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022

© 1969 by Information Retrieval Limited

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED BY THE PUBLISHER. NO PART OF THIS BOOK MAY BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE PUBLISHER.

MICROBIOLOGY ABSTRACTS is published monthly in the Western Hemisphere by
CCM INFORMATION CORPORATION
909 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Printed in USA

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: $150.00 A YEAR
SINGLE ISSUE PRICE: $10.50
ANNUAL INDEX ALONE: $25.00

Application to mail at Second Class Postage Rates is pending at New York, N.Y. and at additional mailing offices.

Microbiology abstracts

Microbiology abstracts is a monthly publication with an author index and a separate annual author and subject index. The abstracts are in English, but are prepared from original articles appearing in more than fifteen foreign languages. This publication is under the direction of Information Retrieval Limited of London. The journal literature in the field of microbiology is screened and abstracted by professional personnel, and abstracts of new patents from thirty-two countries are included as appropriate.

Full bibliographic information is shown with each abstract, including author addresses. Papers of pertinence appear in *Microbiology abstracts* within three months of publication. Approximately 8500 abstracts are indexed annually.

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
E. S. Krudy DSc.MRCVS.DipIBact.FIL.AIInfSc

EDITOR
E. M. Prisk

Also published by CCM Information Corporation

Microbiology abstracts Section A: Industrial microbiology

Started 1965. Subscription year October-September. 8000 abstracts annually from 1723 journals including patents from 32 countries. Back issues available.

Virology abstracts

Started 1967. Subscription year July-June. 4000 abstracts annually from 1723 journals. Back issues available.

Genetics abstracts

Started 1968. Subscription year November-October. 8000 abstracts annually from 1723 journals. Back issues available.

Aquatic biology abstracts

Started 1969. Subscription year January-December. 7000 abstracts annually from 1723 journals. Back issues available.

Calcified tissue abstracts

Started 1969. Subscription year April-March. 1200 abstracts annually from 850 journals. Back issues available.

Entomology abstracts

Started October 1969. Subscription year October-September. 6000 abstracts annually.

Abortion, Aspergillus fumigatus, 1369
in sheep and cattle associated with Bacillus spp, 149
septic, nonclostridial anaerobic bacteria, 5259
Abscess, subcutaneous, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 3744
supratentorial intracranial, 3725
Acceptor activity of tRNA inhibition by specific antibodies, 2347
Acetabularia mediterranea RNA, 2980
Acetamide agar medium selective for Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4341
Acetate, antibacterial action against Escherichia, 4759
Acetic acid bacteria, classification of Gluconbacter and Acetobacter, 1064
of Desulfovibrio vulgaris, 3698
production of Leuconostoc citrovorum and L. dextranicum, 2543
Acetobacter, addendum to Butyrivibrio, 4956
classification, 1064
suboxydans, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylation in aspartate synthesis, 4048
Acetohydroxy acid synthetase in Escherichia coli B repression by glucose, 4049
Acetone effect on dehydrogenase of mycobacteria, 1711
Acetylation of tryrosyl and lysyl residues of Staphylococcal nuclease, 2093
Acetylcholinesterase inhibition with botulinum toxin type A, 4376
Acetyltransferase from Escherichia coli, 630
Achroia grisella, control with Bacillus thuringiensis, 3230
Achromobacter georgiopolitanum, UDP-N-acetylhexosaminurionic acid, 2061
nematophilus as insect pathogen, 949
pigment formation from L-tryptophan, 5161
Acid-fast bacilli, C- and D-waxes, 92
delayed-type skin reactions, 1024
mouse foot-pad infection, 3224
staining between silicone layers, 3372
Acid-fastness, metabolism and hypersensitising ability of isoniazid treated mycobacteria, 112
Acid hydrolysis of polysaccharide, 4107
Acidogenic bacteria, medium, 2328
Acid phosphatase activity, BCG, 4274
in Escherichia coli, 2105
of Mycobacteria, 748
of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 4589
Acid resistance of α-amylases, 5090
Acinetobacter anitratus, 2857
DNA base composition, 5452
in frozen food, 3274
iwoffi, 2857
Acitolytic formation in Clostridium botulinum type A, 2210
Acne vulgaris, clomocycline and oxytetracycline, 1717

Acne vulgaris, gram-negative folliculitis, 1742
Aconitate hydratase in Bacillus subtilis, catabolite repression, 2132
Acridine orange, dark inactivation of phages, 3478
orange, effect on sex factor in Escherichia coli, 3923
orange, growth of Staphylococcus aureus, 5230
orange, photodynamic effect, sensitivity of Escherichia coli, 3905
inactivation and mutagenesis, 1153
yellow, mutagenesis in Bacillus subtilis, 305
Acriflavine-induced petite mutation in Saccharomyces fragilis, 5509
Acrylamide-agarose gel electrophoresis, 2515
gel electrophoresis of streptococcal cell walls, 3120
Actidione effect on cell wall in yeast protoplasts 3125
Actinobacillus haemolyticus, 4403
lignieresii, comparative study, 2852
seminis, rams, 4841
Actinobacterium, nucleic bases, 3364
Actinocinyl peptides synthesis, 4633
Actinomyces antibioticus, effect of chlorobenzene, 1494
aureofaciens, mutagenic actions, 1113
aureofaciens strain LSB-22-01, genetic and cytomorphological feature, 1495
Actinomyces cell walls, quantitative analysis, 2216
differentiation by gas chromatography, 1929
israelii, 4423, 4424
israelii, fluorescent-antibody test, 4422
rimosus, genetic recombination, 1496
rimosus, mutagenic actions, 1113
rimosus, oxytetracycline production, 1114
spheroides, induced actinophage variability, 5561
streptomycini conidia, 4201
streptomycini phage, 5044
thermovulgaris, phosphorus containing cell-wall components, 5205
Actinomycetales, identification, 4421
phylogenesis, 275
Actinomycetes, α-galactosidase activity, 4604
biosynthesis of proteolytic enzymes, 5115
endospores, 1264
oligosporic, 276
thermophilic production of vitamin B_{12}, 1683
Actinomycin D, effect on continuation of the immune response, 224
D, stimulation of ribonuclease synthesis in Bacillus subtilis, 3561
sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli, 633
sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli with urea-disrupted phage T4, 3981
Actinomycosis, agar gel precipitin test, 189
cardiac, 2672
of lung, 2673

Actinonin, mode of action, 3704
Actinophage PK-66, factors affecting infection of protoplasts with DNA, 1516
variability in lysogenous cultures of Actinomyces spheroides, 5561
Actinoplanaceae, Amorphosporangium, 2207
Acute glomerulonephritis and miliary tuberculosis, 127
Acylated inositol mannoside in lipids of propionobacterium shermanii, 1231
Adansonian taxonomy, 271, 1066
Adenine and histidine requiring mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3932
nucleotide deaminase of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, 4590
requiring mutant of Azotobacter vinelandii, 3395
requiring mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3933
specific tRNA methylase, 3545
Adenitis, cervical, due to atypical mycobacteria, 2661
Adenocarcinoma, 5-phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate amidotransferase, 4636
Adenosine, component of Escherichia coli tyrosine tRNA, 1612
phosphates, control of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in yeast, 3628
-5'-phosphates prepared by using yeast enzyme, 1615
Adenosine triphosphatase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 3592
triphosphatase, simulated by sodium-potassium, 882
triphosphate activity of Streptococcus faecalis, 4041
-5'-triphosphate concentration in Streptomyces aureofaciens 5078
5'-triphosphate function in lactose transport system of Escherichia coli, 2538
triphosphate inhibition of citrate synthesis in Streptomyces aureofaciens 4137
triphosphate pool of Streptococcus faecalis, 3568
triphosphate, yeast, 4553
Adenosylcobamide isolation, 86
Adenosylmethionine from adenosylhomocysteine in Candida utilis, 5129
Adenoviruses from baboons, 5332
Adenovirus, immunological reaction, 4358, 4359
Adenylate kinase of Bacillus subtilis, 4738
Adenyl cyclase in Escherichia coli, 5086
Adenylylic acid system, effect on alcohol dehydrogenase, 2066
Adenylylstreptomycin, 3615 inactivated by Escherichia coli carrying R factor, 2894
Adjuvant effect of Pertussis vaccine, 4374
power of gram-negative bacterial lipopolysaccharides and the corresponding lipid fractions, 187

ad_2 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 2926
Adsorption of immunoglobulin A onto oral bacteria, 195
of serum globulins to Staphylococcus aureus, 193
Aerobacter aerogenes, β-galactosidase synthesis 4067
dehydrogenase activity, 3035
effect of viomycin adaption on glucose dehydrogenase and pyruvic acid carboligase activity, 2475
fatty acids, 779
glucose metabolism, 773
glucosidase activity, 3035
glycerol dehydrogenase inhibition by dihydroxyacetone, 1628
glycogen biosynthesis, 3082
histidine catabolism and histidase synthesis, 4657
in mastitis, 1057
ionic relations, 1693
lipopolysaccharides, 415
mastitis, 3213
oxidation of D-malic and β-alkylmalic acids, 4621
potassium content, effect of sodium chloride, 2558
ribosomes and ribonucleic acids, 4031, 4032
tyrosine synthesis, 2156
uridine diphosphate D-glucose dehydrogenase, 2067
utilising xylitol, 625
Aerobacter cloacae, loss of β-lactamase, 4617
Aerobacter, differentiation from Escherichia coli, 1450
Aerobacter-Klebsiella from sugar cane, 2856
Aerobacter, R factor-mediated multiple drug resistance, 3896
Aerobic growth in minimal media, 3816
respiration and catalase activity in yeast, 5179
Aerococcus, DNA base composition, 4949
DNA guanine and cytosine content, 3353
viridans, greening of cooked ham, 4320
Aeromonas, aldohexuronic acid catabolism, 3101
hydrophila, bacteraemia and osteomyelitis, 3736
hydrophila, proteinase, 4641
hydrophila, staphylolytic enzyme, 3623
liquefaciens, polygalacteronic acid transeliminase, 4638
punctata, effect of anaerobiosis on the concentrations of dimethylmenaquinone menaquinone and ubiquinone, 110
shigelloides, morphology, 444
shigelloides, serology, 583
Aerosols, 4748
challenge with mycobacteria, 111
in a -30°C environment, 473
survival of Escherichia coli K12, 2620, 3696
Affinity chromatography, enzyme purification, 3053
Aflatoxin, Aspergillus flavus, 2760, 4393
B_1, antineoplastic activity, 2375
B_{2a}, 4392
B_1, B_2, G_1, G_2, 1901

Aflatoxin B_1 binding and toxic effects on Bacillus megaterium, 2819
bioassay, 1436
B_1, effects on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis, 3853
B_1, foodstuff damage, 3283
B_1, isolation and biological activity of microbial conversion, 598
contamination of foodstuffs, 1404
content of roasted peanut kernels, 1862
fluorescent derivatives, 4394
from oilseed meals, 1866
in cottonseed and peanut ozonisation, 1405
in fish meal, 1406
in peanuts, 1863, 1864
in stored rice, 2761
M in milk, 3282
producing fungi from meats, 2759
Aflatoxins,
extra fungal source, 1437
in cottonseed, 1438
in foodstuff, 1865, 3284
review, 5451
Agar gel electrophoretic analysis of enzymes, 3377
gel precipitin test for Actinomycosis, 189
gradient-plate technique, 3374
Agarose-acrylamide composite gels for microfractionation of RNA, 2036
Agarose, extracellular, from Cytophaga, 759
from Cytophaga, 5087
Agar plates, factors affecting growth, 3817
Agar plates, packaging method, 3375
Agar spray technique, 3871
Agglutinating and bactericidal activity of IgM and IgG antibodies, 196
Agglutination-immobilisation test, Listeriosis, 576
Agglutinins, Brucella melitensis, 3205
Agglutinogenic types of Bordetella pertussis, 238
Aggressin, staphylococcal, 2639
Agrobacterium and Rhizobium vanadium for differentiation, 1924
composition of lipopolysaccharides, 3079
luteum, fimbriae in peculiar star formation, 2576
tumefaciens, 2847, 3111
tumefaciens, canavanine, 2519
tumefaciens, conversion of glucose-1-phosphate to 3-keto-glucose-1-phosphate, 4104
tumefaciens, cytochrome C_{552}, 428
tumefaciens, hexopyranoside cytochrome c, 3607
tumefaciens L forms induced by ultraviolet irradiation, 1253
tumefaciens, phage release in lysogenic strain, 3958
tumefaciens, RNAs in crown-gall, 1179
tumefaciens, ultraviolet repair, 3394
Air filters, 2393
Airsacculitis, Mycoplasma, 5366
Alaninedesaminase phenyl in polytropic medium, 395
Alanine racemase of Pseudomonas, coenzyme, 5088

Alanine, stimulation of germination of spores, 2238
tRNA, 2992
tRNA, codon recognition, 2991
tRNA, dimers, 2993
Alcaligenes faecalis, respiration in particles from, 434
metalcaligenes, cyanide binding of arylsulphatase, 5091
odorans var. viridans, 4960
Alcohol dehydrogenase activity in yeast, 4052
dehydrogenase, effect of adenylic acid system, 2066
dehydrogenase, inactivation by N-alkylmaleimides, 1192
dehydrogenase, liver yeast, 40
dehydrogenase, selective binding of fluorescein mercuric acetate, 1193
dehydrogenases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 4051
Aldehyde in bacterial bioluminescence, 1623
in bioluminescence, 440
Aldoheptoses in O-antigenic lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella typhimurium, 2167
Aldohexuronic acid catabolism by aeromonas, 3101
Alimentary tract, bacterial flora in normal chickens, 933
Alkaline denaturation of DNA, 2967
phosphatase, 386, 2494,
phosphatase of Bacillus megaterium, 2103
phosphatase of Escherichia coli, 1201
Alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli, effect of sodium chloride, 2495
phosphatase, placental, 2102
phosphatase structural gene of Escherichia coli K12, 3943
phosphatase subunits, 2493
phosphatase subunits in Escherichia coli, 749
Alkalosis, penicillin, 2263
Alkanes oxidation to ketones by Arthrobacter, 3104
Alkylating agents, cytotoxicity, Escherichia coli, 435
agents, monofunctional, Proteus mirabilis, 436
Allantoin degradation in Streptococcus allantoicus, 5124
Allelic amber and ochre suppressors, 1462
exclusion of light chain allotypes in rabbit IgM cold agglutinins, 5417
Allergenicity of mycobacterial ribosomal and ribonucleic acid, 2790
Allergic aspergillosis, 1787
Allosteric process, 2477
properties of phage λ repressor, 3999
Almonds, Escherichia coli, 4337
Alogasia, oxalate-decomposing bacteria, 2195
Alternaria longipes, toxicity to chicks, 1822
Aluminium binding by Staphylococcus aureus, 2559
hydroxide adsorbed vaccines, 3327
Alveolar proteinosis in pulmonary tuberculosis, 4810
Amber mutant of Escherichia coli galactose enzymes, 2905

Amber mutants of phage T4, 4525, 4526
mutants of phage T7, 3993
mutation, phenotypic reversion, 2952
mutations in phage T4D, 3984
suppressor, 4989
suppressor gene, 4005
suppressors, conversion to ochre suppressors, 3427
suppressor SU-2, streptomycin resistance, 3883
American foulbrood in honey bees, 4280
Amethopterin effects on coulokinetic behaviour of Escherichia coli,2521
Amidase, streptomyces,4588
Aminoacetone, formation by Pseudomonas, 3028
oxidation by Arthrobacter, 3856
Amino acid assimilation by Bacillus subtilis effect of streptomycin, 3713
biosynthesis, 3014
composition of antibiotic resistant species of Azotobacteriaceae, 1218
composition of ferredoxin and rubredoxin from Desulfovibrio gigas, 5170
composition of rumen microbial protein, 3577
conjugation, 767
control of RNA synthesis in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli, 4518
control over RNA synthesis, 2978
decarboxylase synthesis, 3598
degradation, characterisation of bacteria, 1909
effect on Methylococcus capsulatus, 2628
Amino acid incorporating system from Azotobacter vinelandii, 3571
inhibition of Bacillus thuringiensis, 4214
metabolism, 1219
metabolism in Rhizobium japonicum, 4094
of cell wall in streptococci, 2213
of Citrobacter intermedium, 3576
polymerisation factors from Bacillus stearothermophilus, 736
pool formation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 5127
produced by auxotrophic mutants, 3015
replacements of glutamic acid residue in tryptophan synthetase A protein of Escherichia coli, 634
sequence determination, thermolysin, 14
sequence of cytochrome C_3 from Desulfovibrio vulgaris, 427
sequence of murein of Staphylococcus epidermidis, 458
sequence of phage T2 lysozyme, 1975
specific tRNA, hybridisation to DNA in Escherichia coli, 2049
synthesis, aromatic, 4602
transfer factors, 2088
transport in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 5126
transport-negative mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4563
tRNA, temperature-induced lesion, 2050
utilisation by Hydrogenomonas eutropha, 5171
utilisation by yeast, 3659

Aminoacridine effect on phage λ, 4497
Aminoacylation of isoleucine tRNA of Escherichia coli, 4576
Aminoacyl RNA synthetase, 3003
tRNA, 4040
tRNA, loss of binding, 2051
tRNA synthetases from Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 5120
Aminobenzoic acid, BCG, 1413
Aminocaproic acid, conversion, 1681
Aminocyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, immunopharmacologic activity, 2792
Amino-2, 6-dideoxy-L-mannose from lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli, 414
Aminoglycosidic antibiotics, inactivation 3067
Aminopeptidase-P, 1647
Aminopeptidases, thermophilic, from Bacillus stearothermophilus, 5089
Aminophosphonic acid transport in Lactobacillus plantarum and Streptococcus faecalis, 1240
Amino termini of Escherichia coli proteins, 4662
Aminothiamine, antithiamine action,3645
Ammonia, methods of detecting, 1081
oxidation of Nitrosomonas europaea, lag phase,4151
oxidising autotrophic bacteria, 2849
Amniotic fluid,bacterial inhibition, 3166
Amorphosporangium, (Actinoplanaceae), 2207
Ampicillin therapy for Shigellosis, 1760
treatment of chronic enteric carriers of Salmonella typhosa, 1314
treatment of penicillin-resistant gonococcal conjuctivitis, 1728
trihydrate treatment of otitis media, 1303
Amphotericin B, 304
coccidioidal synovitis of knee, 5320
AMP nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii, 2122
Amylase, 2497
acid resistance, 5090
C-terminal amino acid, 4055
gene in Bacillus subtilis, 323, 5514
isozymes, 2496
of Bacillus subtilis, 4054, 4442
of Escherichia coli, 64
production in Bacillus subtilis, 3600
production of Bacillus subtilis, regulator gene, 5515
Amyloidosis, 5348
endocarditis and glomerulonephritis in opossum, 153
Escherichia coli endotoxin, 2371
Amyloid, rapid induction of amyloidosis, 940
Amylopectin accumulation in Clostridium botulinum type E, 2532
Anabolic steroids and corticotrophin in Mycobacterium johnei infection, 532
Anachoretic effect of pulpitis, 2645

Anaemia, iron-deficiency, 3850
Anaerobic bacteri, dioxyphenylalanine, 4715
growth, turbidimetric studies, 2873
respiration, glucose effect in enzymes synthesis, 3591
Anamnestic response produced by Listeria monocytogenes or Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 2789
Anaphylactoid purpura, heparin treatment, 2633
Anaphylaxis to cephalothin, 3844
to endotoxin, 5426
Anaplasma marginale, immunoglobulin response, 227
Anaplerotic enzymes in Escherichia coli, 35
Androgens, responses of staphylococci, 1870
Animal-borne diseases, occupational health hazard, 927
Animal disease, 3804
Anisotropy, spatial, Escherichia coli, 3670
Anthranilate synthetase in Salmonella typhimurium, 2140, 2141
synthetase, tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli, 4593, 4594
Anthranilic acid metabolism by Nocardia opaca, 3013
Anthrax, cutaneous, 3167, 3168
Antibacterial drugs for oral infections, 1338
Antibiotic assay, 1932
disc dispenser, 1931
induced surface changes, 4761
resistance of Shigella sonnei, 1944, 1945
Antibiotic resistance, reversal by EDTA, 1250
Antibiotics and infections, 1381
Antibodies against red cells, 3309
streptococcal group-specific, 210
to cariogenic streptococci, 2346
Antibody and stress, 3319
formation, 5427
formation, cell interactions in the induction of, 212
formation, effect of chloramphenicol and cetophenicol, 5428
pattern in an Ethiopian village, 1380
producing cells, 3310, 3311
synthesis in Mycobacterium phlei phages, 1133
Anti-Brucella agglutinin activity, 172
principle of peritoneal macrophages, 4905
Anticodon region in $tRNA^{Phe}$, 1611
Antidiphtherial antibody activity, 2799
Antigen A precipitins, prevention of staphylococcal phage activity, 671
Antigen-associated immunosuppressant, 3837
Antigenic components of Streptococcus salivarius cell wall, 2805
Antigen preparations from Staphylococcus aureus, 206
Antigens participating in the third zone of flocculation of tetanus toxin, 204
Antigen synthesis in streptococci, 3831

Antilymphocyte serum of Candida keratitis, 2812
Antilymphocytic serum, enhancing effect, 510
Anti-lysozyme antibodies, selective fractionation, 3317
Antimycin A fermentation, Streptomyces antibioticus cell wall, 3122
Antimycobacterial properties of murine lysosomal components, 2710
Antineoplastic activity of aflatoxin B_1, 2375
Antiphage serum for diagnosis of brucellosis, 3771
Antistaphylococcal activity and cellular lipid of phenols, 419
Antistreptococcal activity of lactoperoxidase, 4220
Antistreptolysin O titre, effect of red blood cells, 2338
Antithiamine action of aminothiamine, 3645
Antitoxic sera, DEAE-Sephadex A-50 for purification, 190
Antitoxin responses to subsequent challenging infection, 5415
Antituberculous activity of rifampin, 3710
Antiviral agent from λ-infected Escherichia coli K12, 701
principles of propionibacteria, 4146
Appendicitis, jaundice, 3739
Arabinose mycolate of mycobacteria, 5143
Arginine and proline catabolism in Bacillus licheniformis, 398
Arginine-auxotrophic phenotype of Escherichia coli B/r, 5517
biosynthesis in Escherichia coli, 4465
biosynthesis in Escherichia coli, repression, 399
biosynthesis of Escherichia coli, 4096, 4097
biosynthetic enzymes, citrulline as repressor, 3413
in Escherichia coli, 4095
in the synthesis of ornithine transcarbanylase, 378
-less mutants of Proteus mirabilis transductional analysis, 2923
operon of Escherichia coli K12, 4484
pathway in Proteus mirabilis, 3569
-pyrimidine pathways, 26
-repression-linked Mg^{2+} effects on pleiotropic mutant of Escherichia coli, 3907
sensitive mutants of Salmonella typhimurium, 3434
Arizona group infections in turkeys, 5431
hinshawii, 4965
infection in turkeys, 5344
in turkeys, 5453
penetration in chicken egg shells, 5345
single medium for biochemical screening, 176
spp, Rappaport's medium, 988
Army field surgical unit, bacterial contamination, 1269

Aromatic acids,metabolism, 1, 2
acid synthesis in Escherichia coli K12, 2149
amino acid pathway of Bacillus subtilis, regulation of enzyme synthesis, 3602
amino acid synthesis, 4602
compounds, degradation, 1245
ring cleavage by Thiobacillus, 4152
Arrhythmia, Brucellosis, 4793
Arsenic-lipid complex formation in yeast, 4127
Arthritis, gonococcal,1286
septic, 5253
septic, Haemophilus influenzae, 1738
staphylococcal, 4772, 4821
Treponemal infection, 4806
Arthritogenicity and protection against adjuvant arthritis of wax D_S fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. hominis and bovis, 117
Arthrobacter-coryneform soil isolates, 4412
crystallopoietes, activity of N-acetylmuramidase during sphere rod morphogenesis, 817
crystallopoietes, glucose metabolism, 4103
globiformis, porphyrin production, 2551
oxidation of aminoacetone 3856
oxidation of n-alkanes to ketones, 3104
pascens,development of mesosomes during growth cycle, 2575
Arthrobacter polychromogenes, blue pigment, 1233
viscosus, polysaccharide, 2531
Arthus reactivity, salmonellae-infected mice, 4915
Arylamidase of Neisseria catarrhalis, 3057
Arylsulphatase of Alcaligenes metalcaligenes, cyanide binding, 5091
Asafoetida, antibiotic activity, 3160
Ascorbic acid, effect on bacterial growth in wine, 829
Asparaginase biosynthesis in Escherichia coli,3056
electrophoretic method, 5092
from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 760
of Escherichia coli, inhibition of HeLa cells, 1649
Aspartate amino transferase in Rhizobium, 3037
β-decarboxylase from Pseudomonas dacunhae, activation mechanism by α-ketoglutanate, 390
β-decarboxylase of Pseudomonas dacunhae, activation by α-ketoglutarate, 1212
synthesis and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylation in Acetobacter suboxydans 4048
transcarbamylase of Escherichia coli, 2490
Aspartic acid as precursor for niacin synthesis by tubercle bacilli, 3644
acid synthesis by Streptococcus faecium var. durans, 1677
Aspartokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus, 2086

Aspartokinase of Salmonella typhimurium, 3608
Aspergillomas in sarcoidosis, 145
Aspergillosis, 4283
allergic, 1787
and mucomycosis, 147
bronchopulmonary, 3761
in chronic pulmonary disease, 144
in quail, 5401
pulmonary, 1786
pulmonary, in calf, 3226
pulmonary resection, 143
Aspergillus chevalieri, aflatoxin in stored rice, 2761
endocarditis, disseminated intravascular coagulation, 1788
flavus, aflatoxin, 2761, 4393
fumigatus, abortion in ewes, 1369
fumigatus, conversion of coumaric acids to 4-hydroxy-coumarin, 87
in lung cavities after tuberculosis, 514
intragenic recombination, 325
nidulans, sulphate metabolism, 653
niger, transglucosidase, 4649
parasiticus, aflatoxin in stored rice, 2761
terreus, cervical lymphadenopathy, 3197
Asporogenic mutant of Bacillus subtilis, proteolytic activity, 384
Asthma, bacterial flora of upper respiratory tract, 494
Asthmatic bronchitis and bronchial asthma, mould allergy, 926
Athiorhodaceae, quinones, 2200
ATPase activity of Streptococcus naemolyticus, 4056
in membrane of Micrococcus lysodeikticus 1651
in yeast mitochondria, 643
ATP levels in diphtheria toxin treated cell cultures, 1907
of Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 364, 1616
synthesis in yeast, 3444
Atypical Mycobacteria from pasteurised milk, 171
Mycobacteria, infections, 128
mycobacterial disease, 132
Autograft rejection, 1019
Autolysis of Bacillus cereus, 818
of Bacillus licheniformis 4587
of polysaccharides, Leuconostoc mesenteroides 4106
Autolytic changes in digestive system, Escherichia coli, 4828
enzymes associated with sporulation of Bacillus thuringiensis, 823
Automatic diluting device, 1074
Automation in microbiology, 1071
Autotrophic bacteria, ammonia-oxidising, 2849
Autotrophy in Nitrosomonas europaea, 4047
Auxotrophic mutants, amino acid production, 3015
mutants, enrichment technique using sodium pentachlorophenate, 3819
mutants in yeast, 4476
mutants of Mycobacterium phlei, induction by ultraviolet radiation, 5503

Auxotrophic strain of Escherichia coli, 2401
Auxotrophs of Bacillus anthracis, regulation of alkaline phosphatase production, 4053
Avian disease, 5398
diseases, 5397
-Group II non-photochromogen complex, 283
influenza in Minnesota turkeys, 4289
tuberculosis in a turkey, 2711
Axenic culture of Caenorhabditis briggsae, 5469
Azacytidine incorporation into nucleic acids of Escherichia coli, 2976
phage T4-infected Escherichia coli, 4519
Azalomycin F, effect on bacteria, 2248
Azoferredoxin activity, determination, 798
Clostridium pasteurianum, 4693
Azotobacter agilis, neopterin-3'-β-D-glucuronide, 438
Azotobacter, Bacterium radiobacter, 5185
Azotobacter chroococcum, effect of γ-rays, 3144
effect of oxygen, 2625
membrane formation, 1255
nitrogenase, 4078
Azotobacter, cytochromes, 2174
Azotobacter free-radical flavoprotein, 31
Azotobacteriaceae, amino acid composition of antibiotic-resistant species, 1218
behaviour to antibiotics, 1251
heteroglucan production, 2171
Azotobacter, medium, 2330
Azotobacter, nitrogenase system, 4629
Azotobacter suboxydans, 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolyl cobamide, 2148
Azotobacter vinelandii, adenine-requireing mutant, 3395
AMP nucleosidase, 2122
cell-free amino acid incorporating system, 3571
chemostatic culture, 3857
cytochrome and ubiquinone patterns, 4123
D(-1) β-hydroxybutryric dehydrogenase, 2068
electron transport system 2185
giant cysts, 468
iron-deficient, 5158
nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide kinase, 2085
nitrogen fixation, 4713
non-haem proteins, 30
Oxidation of lactate, 789
polynucleotide phosphorylase, 56
polyribosomes, 2236
RNA polymerase, 72, 2097
swiftly-labelled RNAs, 2032
ubiquinone, 5104

Babesia caballi, storage in liquid nitrogen, 1168
equi, storage in liquid nitrogen, 1168
Babesiosis, bovine, 160
Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, polyribosomes, 95, 4583
reversible thermal transition of the extracellular RNase, 71
Bacillus anthracis, antigen, 3302
auxotrophs, alkaline phosphatase production, 4053

Bacillus anthracis, contd.
capsule, effect of human organ extracts on, 1272
decapsulating enzyme, 2209
effect of lysogenicity on virulence, 1960
exosporium of Sterne and Vollum strains, 2614
phages, 5006
purine mutants, 1463
Bacillus, bacteriocinogency 5005
Bacillus brevis,
gramicidin S synthesizing activity, 437
ornithine activating enzyme, 2514
peptide synthesis, 2153
synthesis of tyrocidine, 2145
Bacillus cell wall polymers 100
Bacillus cereus,
autolysis, 818
β-lactam-hydrolases, 3058
coagulation on microflotation, 2623
comparative thermostability of enzymes, 34
cytological changes induced by Chloramphenicol, 3161
Enduracidin, 981
glutamate production, effects of biotin, 2527
infection by DNA from Streptococcus lactic phage, 1506
in flour confectionery, 3814
in the production of mayloidosis, 152
penicillinase-negative, 4441
phage development, 666
phages, 5006, 5011
phenotypic adaptation to tetracycline, 3888
proteases, behaviour in gel filtration, 758
Bacillus cereus, contd.
proteins synthesised during outgrowth and microcycle, 29
proteolytic enzymes excreted by, 757
spore germination, 821
spore germination mutants 4744
spores, relationship between protein and RNA synthesis, 464
spores, respiration, 3143
spores, response to ribosides and alanine, 4743
spores, ribosomes, 5217
sporulating, phospholipid composition, 4671
sporulation, tryptophan catabolism, 4190
transducing phage, 667
transformation, 272
ultraviolet sensitivity of germinating culture, 4750
Bacillus coagulans,
mesosomes, 4720
spore germination, 821
spore populations, 2615
sucrose and lactose degradation, 5152
Bacillus, conserved genetic functions, 5512
Bacillus, effect of chlorpromazine, 4225
Bacillus fastidiosus, fine structure, 89
Bacillus firmus spores, susceptibility to food preservatives, 4745
Bacillus, glutamyl-polypeptide antigen, 3303
Bacillus larvae,
activity of propolis, 4221
fatty acids, 4665
Bacillus lentimorbus, fatty acids, 4665
Bacillus licheniformis,
arginins and proline catabolism, 398

Bacillus licheniformis,
autolysis, 4587
bacitracin in spore coat, 5215
bacitracin synthesis, 2157
cell wall mutants, 620
fusidic acid assay, 2544
localisation of cell-bound penicillinase, 3614
mesosomes and cytoplasmic membranes, 5082
ornithine transcarbamylase, 2089
penicillinase, 2509
penicillinase induction and secretion, 3674
protoplasts, penicillinase secretion, 4084
transformants, 4479
Bacillus megaterium,
aflatoxin B_1 binding and toxic effects, 2819
alkaline phosphatase, 2103
chemostat cultivation, 1408
effect of hypertonic medium, 3150
fatty acids, 4740
KM, peptidoglycans, 4683
measurements of potassium influx and efflux, 422
membrane protein, 5136
metabolism of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate, 2223
phospholipids, 4739
protoplasts, 2224
spore coat, 4193
spores, antigenic compounds, 4348
spores, effect of lysozyme, 5216
spores, effect of Polyporus betulinus extracts, 4742
spores, physical properties of water, 3691
spores, ribosomes, 5217
Bacillus megaterium, contd.
spores, segregation of chromosomes, 657
spores, thermal anomalies, 4192
spores, trace metals, 4741
sporogenesis, phosphorylation of uridine, 3690
stability of mRNA for membrane proteins, 2982
Bacillus natto,
phosphatides, 2163
Bacillus petasites, 3855
Bacillus, phosphohydrolase activity, 5107
Bacillus polymyxa cell wall 454, 3119
Bacillus popilliae, 4197, 4198
fatty acids, 4665
heat-activated spores, infection of Popilliae japonica larvae, 107
role of barbituric acid in nutrition, 5177
sporulating strain, 2616
sporulating strains, 4746
sporulation, 4196
Bacillus pulvifaciens,
susceptibility to food preservatives, 4745
Bacillus pumilus,
flagellar hooks, 5195
spores, inactivation by hydrostatic pressure, 4199
synthesis of extracellular proteases, 3054
synthesis of flagellin, 5135
xylosidase, 3626
Bacillus, respiratory capacity, 805
Bacillus solaniperda, 2835
Bacillus sphaericus,
decarboxylation of L-methionine, 4659
effect on Chaoborus astictopus, 537

Bacillus spores, disulfide reducing enzyme, 5214
Bacillus spp, abortion in sheep and cattle, 149
Bacillus stearothermophilus abrupt temperature shift, 4208
cell walls, muramic acid phosphate, 104
cell walls, muramic acid phosphate and linkage of teichoic acid to peptidoglycan, 1259
comparative thermostability of enzymes, 34
DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase, 3557
effect of temperature on growth characteristics, 470
feedback inhibition of aspartokinase, 2086
isoleucyl-RNA synthetase, magnesium requirement in transacylation reaction, 1656
mesosomes, 4720
phage TØ3, 5007
phospholipids, 3074
protein synthesis, ribosomal distribution, 2159
regulation of nitrite reductase, 2077
role of polyamines associated with ribosomes 94
spheroplast, 4160
spores, dipicolinate germination, 5219
spores, effect of sodium chloride, 4194
spores, heat resistance, 1261, 1262
thermophilic aminopeptidases, 5089
three complementary amino acid polymerisation factors, 736
Bacillus subtilis, abortive infection by phage PBS1, 5527
action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, 618
adenylate kinase, 4738
α -amylase, 4054
α -amylase production, regulator gene, 5515
alteration of host specificity, 5524
altered ribosomes in spiramycin-resistant mutants, 2878
amylase gene, 323, 5514
amylase production, 3600
amylases, 4442
asporogenic mutant, proteolytic activity, 384
asporogenic mutant, proteolytic activity of an insoluble protein, 1664
catabolite repression of aconitate hydratase, 2132
cell division, 3672
cell-wall composition, 5198
cell-wall mutants, 620
cell-walls, ratio of teichoic acid and peptidoglycan, 456
168 chromosome mapping, 3448
chromosome regulating sporogenesis, 5000
competence-inducing factor, 5475
competent DNA, 3520
continuous cultivation, 3151
curing of sporulation mutant, 3688
defective phage, 669
direction of polyglycerophosphate chain growth, 1678
DNA, 2461
DNA, complementary strands, 349

Bacillus subtilis, contd.
DNA excretion, 3518
DNA length of PBSX-like particles, 3954
DNA-mediated transformation, 3391
DNA, separation into complementary strands, 3516, 3517
DNA synthesis, temperature sensitive, 4548
effect of 5-fluorouracil, 1089
effect of streptomycin on assimilation of amino acid, 3713
enzyme systems, effect of streptomycin, 2070
exoprotease on sporulation, 1706
genetic similarity between ribosomal RNA from spores and vegetative cells, 3539
glucose dehydrogenase, 2072
glucose-metabolising enzymes, 369
glucose utilisation and growth rate, 5151
5-gluotoutacil-containing RNA ribosomes, 737
heat-sensitive step in DNA mediated transformation, 3531
incorporation of 5-bromouracil, 4188
induction of super suppressor mutants, 2881
infected with phage 2C, 2929
168, infection with phage SP-10, 1510
in peanut kernels, 1861
lytic factor and competence, 1088
168, mapping of prophage SP02 under chromosome of, 5528

Bacillus subtilis, contd.
Marburg, interaction with phage SP10, 2928
(Marburg 168 thy⁻ ind⁻), ultraviolet-sensitive spore mutants, 3890
Marburg 160 try⁻, phleomycin mutagenic effect, 3889
membrane-bound DNA fraction, 3449
mesosomes, freeze etching, 2610
5-methyl tryptophan-resistant mutants, 3389
mitomycin induction, 670
mutability of stored spores, 3140
mutagenesis by acridine yellow, 305
neutral protease, action on S-β-aminoethylcysteinyl ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum, 1210
neutral proteinase, 1877
non-coincidence of the loci for streptomycin and rRNA, 324
nucleoside diphosphokinase, 4632
O-carbamyl-D-serine, 2152
oxidative dissimilation of glycerol, 740
oxygen uptake, 180
parallel between ultraviolet light and 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide sensitivity, 4981
phage, 3459
phage AR3, 4491
phage-infected, 3956
phage PBS2, 4492
phage PBSH, 3952, 3953
phage ϕ3610, effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine, 3460
phages AR1 and AR3, 1508
phages, inhibition by traces of EDTA, 5010
phage SP3, 3462

Bacillus subtilis, contd.
phage SP8, 3462
phage SP-10, 668
phage SP50, 3957
phages SP3 and SP8, 1507
phage with infectious DNA having separable strands, 1125
phenethyl alcohol effect, 4551
phenolic acid and iron transport, 2182
photooxidation of levan sucrase, 47
potassium transport, 5168
protease, effects on adipose cells, 2124
protease formation, 2123
protein chain initiation and deformylation, 3584
proteolytic enzymes, 2507
protoplasts, DNA, 1175
pyrolidonyl peptidase, 3622
regulation of enzyme synthesis in aromatic amino acid pathway, 3602
selective inhibition of extracellular enzyme, 2062
sensitive to mitomycin C, 1090
spheroplasts, genetic transformation and transfection, 2879
spore germination, ultraviolet transient stage, 3689
spore, mRNA synthesized during germination, 3687
spores, cold shock, 4184
spores, DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase, 106
spore, sphaeroplasts, 2239
spores, ribosomal RNA, 2240
spores, segregation of chromosomes, 657
spores, sulphonic acid, 4737
spores, ultraviolet-irradiated DNA, 4983
sporulation, 4189
sporulation, antigenic changes, 1707
sporulation, biochemical changes, 1708
sporulation cycle, 4185
sporulation, morphological changes, 1709
sporulation mutants, 3695
sporulation, pleiotropic interactions among genes, 5218
50S ribosomal subunit, 3136
stimulation of ribonuclease synthesis by actinomycin D, 3561
strains of reduced capacity for genetic recombination, 1465
streptomycin dependent, spores, 4183
sulphur compounds in RNA fraction sporulating cells, 822
suppressor mutant, 3891
teichoic acids, 103
temperature-sensitive cell division mutants, 5474
thymine-starved, 3939, 3940
transfection, effect of ultraviolet light and mitomycin C, 5523
transfection, phage hydroxymethylases, 2412
transformation, 1091, 5476
transformation by phenethyl alcohol, 4982
transformation, effect of phenethyl alcohol, 5069
transformation in quasi spheroplasts, 3675

Bacillus subtilis, contd.
transformation of lysozyme spheroplasts, 442
transformation of phage-resistance, 5009
transformation, recombination and DNA replication, 1464
transformation system, 4736
tryptophan biosynthetic pathway, 3390
var. niger cell walls, magnesium-binding sites, 4128
var. niger spores, dry heat inactivation, 4187
var. niger spores, dry heat resistance, 3686
var. niger, teichoic acid biosynthesis, 3677
var. niger, teichuronic acid synthesis, 102
Bacillus thiaminolyticus, extracellular thiaminase, 213
thiaminase repression, 3020
Bacillus thuringiensis, amino acid composition of parasporal inclusions, 1041
autolytic enzymes associated with sporulation, 823
Berliner, phage, 2931
biochemical homology between crystal and spore protein, 825
classification, 3347
control of Eublemma amabilis and Holococera pulverea, 3881
control of Galleria mellonella and Achroia grisella, 3230
control of Thymelicus lineola, 540
crystal formation, 4195
crystals, 258
Bacillus thuringiensis, contd.
different varieties in Germany, 610
exotoxin, 2718
histological changes in Plusia orichalcea, 260
immunological homology between crystal and spore protein, 824
inhibition by amino acids, 4214
sensitivity of Trichoplusium ni, to, 542
spore-free crystals, 467
spores and crystals, laboratory batch production, 108
thermostable toxin, 259
toxicity for Bombyx mori, 541
toxicity for silkworm larvae, 3334
urocanate accumulation, 4760
var. darmstadiensis, 609
var. gelechiae endotoxin, inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, 3848
var. pacificus, parasporal crystals, 257
var. thuringiensis Berliner, pathogenicity for Maruca testulalis larvae, 3782
var. thuringiensis, susceptibility of larval instars of Trichoplusia ni and Pieris rapae, 4279
var. thuringiensis, thermostable toxin, 2366
Bacitracin action on membranes of mycobacteria 3130
Bacitracin in spore coat of Bacillus licheniformis 5215
Bacitracin synthesis in Bacillus licheniformis, 2157

Back mutations, Escherichia coli B/r WP2 try⁻, 3914
Bacteraemia,
due to Aeromonas hydrophila, 3736
due to gram-negative bacilli, 886
in ulcerative colitis, 4785
-producing Escherichia coli, 3776
Bacteria as food, human intolerance, 3876
Bacteria-free mice, 3370
Bacterial and fungal diseases, 116-160; 475-543; 833-949; 1269-1370; 1713-1824; 2252-2290; 2631-2719; 3166-3231; 3714-3782; 4227-4283; 4762-4841; 5250-5350.
Bacterial,
antigen structure, 201
count, oxygen content of milk as an index of, 170
cultures, synchronisation, 1409
flora, effect of iron absorption, 2701
flora, effect of lactic acid, propionic acid, calcium propionate and calcium acrylate, 2707
growth, 4887
infection, effect on serum enzymes, 3211
infection of garlic, 2764
log reduction curves, 4327
mass under different cultivation conditions, 3296
walls, occurrence of polymers containing N-acetylglycosamine 1-phosphate, 105
Bactericidal activity of fixed phagocytes, 5447
Bactericins, 664
Bacterin, effects on Vibrio fetus, 522
Bacteriochlorophyll,
in photosynthetic bacteria, 2550
photo-oxidation by ubiquinones, 2198
protein complex from chloropseudomonas ethylicum, 32
protein from green photosynthetic bacteria, 3586, 3587
synthesis in Rhodospirillum rubrum, 2534
Bacteriocin, 3024
of Proteus morganii, 3023
produced by Enterobacter cloacae, 4028
Bacteriocinogency in bacillus, 5005
Bacteriological warfare and defense, 5383
Bacteriophage, 326-335; 663-706; 1124-1162; 1500-1574; 1958-1998; 2412-2455; 2928-2959; 3456-3504; 3948-4009; 4491-4531; 5003-5044; 5522-5561.
Bacterium anitratum, 1913, 2857
Herellea vaginicola, 4404
transducing phage BP1, 1518
Bacterium paracoli,
DNA repair, 1489
coding properties of tRNA 2995
Bacterium radiobacter in biological activity of Azotobacter, 5185
Bacteriuria, 1747
and blood pressure, 1834
and pyelonephritis in Callithrix jacchus, 4264
asymptomatic, 4783
chronic, 4300
detection by filter paper inoculating strip, 3180

Bacteriuria, contd.
in children, 5283
in non-pregnant woman, 3793, 3794
in women, 878
postpartum, treatment with kanamycin and penicillin, 1751
recurrent, 5282
renal function, 5281
Bacteroides amylophilus, mineral requirements, 5160
protease, 1207
protease production, 1208
Bacteroides convexus, mesosomes and cell division, 4177
Bacteroides corrodens, respiratory tract, 4791
type strain, 4954
Bacteroides melaninogenicus electron transport system, 788
endotoxin, 2369
in gingival crevice, 4792
ultraviolet red fluorescence, 4955
Bacteroides of Blattoidea, 808
Bacteroides of Mastotermes darwiniensis, 808
Bacteroides of Nauphoeta cinerea, mitosis, 1087
Bacteroides penicillinase, 4083
Bacteroides vulgatus, 178
Bagassosis, 5313
Bakeries, microbial contamination, 3286
Barbituric acid in nutrition of Bacillus popilliae, 5177
Bartonellosis, 492
Basidiobolus, phycomycosis, 5324
Batch culture, mathematical representation, 179
Bats, Histoplasma capsulatum, 4872, 5402
Battey,
bacilli pathogenicity, 908
group of mycobacteria, 4857
mycobacterium, serogrouping, 2864
-type mycobacterial infection of pigs, 4832
BCG,
acid phosphatase activity, 4274
coupled with P-aminobenzoic acid and sulphanilic acid, 1413
effect on adenovirus type 12 tumorigenesis, 3847
immunisation, 4277
immunisation of rabbits, 3846
immunofluorescent and serological study of early reactions, 898
immunogenic potency, 252
quartz dust, 4275, 4276
strain, Pasteur Institute 3225
substrains, DNAs, 3
translocation of quartz dust, 4836, 4837, 4838
tuberculin test, 4925
-vaccinated animals, nucleic acid, 235
vaccination against Mycobacterium ulcerans, 3332
vaccination, effect in naturally infected tuberculin-positive individuals, 590
vaccination, skin sensitivity, 1033
vaccine, allergy, 1898
B component of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase, 5123
Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, attachment to Salmonella and Escherichia coli, 4724

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, contd.
energy producing systems, 2568
penetration into gram-negative bacteria, 3671
within Escherichia coli, 4204
B determinant groups, 2337
Bedsonia,
abortion in sheep, 585 716,
abortion of sheep, 717
infection in claves, 718
latency in rabbit cornea, 715
Bedsonial agent, 5054
Beef,
herds, brucellosis, 4870
microbial profiles, 4317
ozone treatment, 2756
tissue, 4881
Betaine, effect on Vitamin B_{12} fermentation, 2548
Bentonite effect of Escherichia coli, 3159
Bentonite flocculation test in tuberculosis, 1770, 2315, 2341
Benzidine effect on haemagglutination after binding by chromium chloride of bacterial glycoprotein, 3825
Benzoic acid photometabolism in Rhodopseudomonas palustris, 791
Benzylalcohol dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas, 4596
Benzylpenicillin, effect on Streptococcus lactis, 3705
Bifidobacteria,
fermentation of glucose, lactose, galactose, mannitol and xylose, 409
sensitivity to oxygen, 4210
Bifidobacterium bifidum,
growth responses to coenzyme A, 2146
Bifidobacterium bifidum, contd,
var. pennsylvanicus, cell wall inhibition, 5199
var. pennsylvanicus, 2-deoxy-2-amino-glucose, 3633
var. pennsylvanicus, 2-deoxy-2-amino-d-glucose, 3632
Bile in cholera, 501
Biliary tract surgery, 1766
Biochemical challenge of microbial pathogenicity, 1802
Biochemistry, 1-88; 347-440 726-800; 1170-1252; 1599-1695; 2008-2202; 2458-2573; 2965-3109; 3510-3669; 4014-4159; 4546-4719; 5061-5187.
Biocoenosis-simulator, evaluation of symbiotic phenomena, 1083
Biodehalogenation, Flavobacterium,2034
Biodeterioration,
test methodology, 2876
prevention, 2875
Biohazard hood, 3384
Bioluminescence, 3669
aldehyde, 1623
function of aldehyde, 440
Biospore 2802 effect on lepidopterous larvae, 539
Biosynthetic,
enzymes, 3601
pathways of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and threonine-methionine and isoleucine valine, 25
Biotinamide transformed from biotin by yeast, 5165
Biotin effects on glutamate production in Bacillus cereus, 2527
loci of Escherichia coli K12, 1115
Biphenyl, antimicrobial effect, 1673

Birds of prey, diseases, 2745
Blackleg in cattle, Salmonellosis, 2742
Blastomyces dermatitidis, activity of hamycin, 4815
Blastomycosis, 515, 920
in childhood, 1791
in man and dog, 142
Blattoidea, bacteroids, 808
Blight of soybeans, 1860
Bloat in cattle, 4819
Blood cultures, 3294
group specificity, 3829
Blue pigment in Arthrobacter polychromogenes, 1233
Boars, mycoplasma, 5359
Bombyx mori,
effect of Bacillus thuringiensis parasporal protein, 543
mycoplasma, 5370
toxicity to Bacillus thuringiensis, 541
Bone growth inhibition by endotoxin, 2833
Borate, RNA biosynthesis, 362
Bordetella bronchiseptica
infection of nasal cavity in pigs, 5327
nasal and tracheal resistance in pig to reinfection, 3209
para-agglutinations, 3321
Bordetella endotoxin, effect on mitochondrial respiration, 2825
Bordetella pertussis,
agglutinogenic types, 238
cultivating conditions, 5441
effect of kinetics of antibody production, 214
effect on lymphatic tissue, 3307
effect on lymph tissues, 2797
Bordetella pertussis, contd.
effect of pyruvic acid, 3155
glycine-induced spheroplasts, 2591
histamine-sensitizing factor, 230, 2357
lymphocytosis, 5273
lymphocytosis-promoting factors, 2824
monotypic agglutinating antisera, 2796
mouse-lethal toxin, 1044
role of serologic type in experimental immunity, 184
role of surface antigens, 2816
serological types, 279
Bottromycin,
A_2, protein synthesis inhibition, 3583
Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 2299
Botulinogenic conditions, meat, 3810
Botulinum,
A toxin in mouse, 1439
toxin type A, inhibition of acetycholinesterase, 4376
Botulism, 1271
and guanidine, 1270
Bovine,
babesiosis, 160
liver abscess, 4259
mastitis, leucocytes, 3212
rhinotracheitis in dairy herd, 4266
rumen, salmonellae, 3270
tuberculosis, 3273
viral diarrhoea virus in neonatal calf enteritis, 529
Bowel bacteria, 1762
Brain,
abscess, Nocardia asteroides, 5314
gas gangrene abscess, 859
polypeptide synthesis, 5134

Brain, Staphylococcus,5325
Bread,
mouldiness prevented with sorboylpalmitate, 3285
susceptibility to mould growth, 1403
Brevibacterium, 5463
ammoniagenes, nucleic acid-related substances, 4043
ammoniagenes, pyrimidine-deficient, orotic acid production, 4556
flavum cell-wall, fatty acid composition, 3679
flavum, regulation of TCA and glyoxylate cycles, 4135
taxonometric study, 4396
Brewer and Allgeier anaerobic system, 2872
Brine, Clostridium, 3813
Bristle in heart, 3741
Broad-spectrum
antibiotics, penetration into cerebrospinal fluid, 1289
penicillins in enteric infections, 1312
penicillins in surgical infections, 1340
Bromide, germicidal action on yeast, 3707
Bromouracil,
incorporation by Bacillus subtilis, 4188
incorporation into DNA, 727
radiosensitization of phage ϕX174, 1566
sensitization of phage ϕX174, 1565
simultaneous mutations in different loci, 1120
Bronchial,
asthma and asthmatic bronchitis mould allergy, 926
infection in cystic fibrosis, 3722
Bronchiectasis,
capsulated Haemophilus influenzae, 2652,
tuberculous, 507
Bronchitis,
ampicillin, tetracycline hydrochloride and methacycline hydrochloride in exacerbations 1301
and emphysema, 124
chronic, acute exacerbations,viral antibody levels, 550
endogenous resistance,835
mucopurulent,cephaloridine compared with penicillin and streptomycin, 1300
Bronchoconstrictor effect of endotoxin, 1052
Bronchogenic carcinoma, pulmonary tuberculosis, 4811
Bronchopneumonia in child, 4240
Bronchopulmonary,
aspergillosis, 3761
aspergillosis, natamycin, 1789
mycosis, 912
Brucella abortus,
adjuvant vaccines, 1030
agglutinins, 4867
agglutinins in rats, 5418
antibody development in pigs, 578
antigen, antibody, 4907
antigens, 1421
BA-19, cellular protective antigen, 3306
bactericidal action of fresh rabbit blood, 1420
endotoxin, chromate-labelled, 2823
free lipids, 3072
identification, 1062
infection, 3206
quantitative analysis of soluble antigens, 205

Brucella abortus, contd.
vaccination, 3830
vaccines, 1031
Brucellaceae, L-forms,4163
Brucella,
agglutination, screening test, 998
agglutinins associated with Yersinia enteroclitica infection, 3731
cross-agglutination with Yersinia enterocoliticas, 3322
cross-reactions, 1419
differential recognition by Kupffer cells, 3823
fatty acids, 3638
glucose catabolism, 1226, 1227
infection of cattle, 2697
infection, surface fixation test, 2309
melitensis, agglutinins, 3205
melitensis in ewes, 3770
melitensis, serum-mediated immune cellular responses, 4360, 5419
melitensis type 2 infection, 3175
ovis infection, 4825
ovis infection in rams, 4928
prenatal immunisation of lamb, 4906
smooth, surface antigens, 1422
suis, skin ulcers, 875
S.19-vaccinated herds, 2696
virulent phages, 1520
whey complement fixation test, 2741
Brucellosis, 2651
antiphage serum, 4263
arrhythmia, 4793
diagnosis, 3732
diagnosis, antiphage serum, 3771
in beef herds, 4870
Brucellosis, contd.
in dairy cattle, 4868
in dog, 3207, 3208
in man, serological diagnosis, 2724
in sheep, 3266
in veterinary surgeons, 2725
in wild boars, 1357
rams, 4869
-testing scheme, 1356
vaccination, 3329
with pancytopenia, 5272
Bubonic plague, modified treatment, 3730
Buffalo, respiratory tract, 2291
Built-in failure-rate, 3845
Bullous pemphigoid, immunopathology, 1005
Bulls, seminal vesiculitis, 3779
Bupalus piniarius, Streptococcus faecalis, 3231
Burong dalag, lactic acid fermentation, 2323
Bursectomy, effect on antibody formation, 4367
Butadione, typhoid, 5294
Butyrate in Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans, 4167
Butyribacterium rettgeri walls, peptidoglycan, 4682
Butyric acid metabolism by soil bacteria, 3070
Butyrivibrio, Addendum Acetobacter, 4956
Byssochlamine acid, 3287

Caeca of poultry, anaerobic gram-negative non-sporing bacteria,2851
Caenorhabditis briggsae, axenic culture, 5469
Caffeine antimutagenesis in Saccharomyces pombe, 4473

Caffeine, contd.
death of Escherichia coli 3697
effects on ultraviolet mutagenesis in Escherichia coli, 5492
enhancement of mutations, 307
Calcium,
nutrition of Sphaerotilus in continuous flow apparatus, 994
uptake in Streptococcus lactis, 423
Callithrix jacchus,
bacteriuria and pyelonephritis, 4264
Camdogon, 3228
Camptochironomus tentans,
Rickettsiella chironomi, 5047
Canavalia ensiformis,
canavanine, 2519
Canavanine,
in the synthesis of ornithine transcarbamylase, 378
resistance,Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 4474
Cancer,
cells, temperature sensitivity, 1940
chemotherapy, delayed hypersensitivity reactions, 1017
Candida,
albicans and Salmonella typhimurium growth in mixed cultures, 1756
albicans and Salmonella typhimurium, interaction, 1757
albicans, antigenic activity, 4371
albicans as respiratory allergen, 918
albicans endophthalmitis, 2676
albicans, filamentous strain, 5439
Candida, contd.
albicans, 5-fluorocytosine, 5315
albicans, fungaemia and funguria, 3758
albicans, germ-tube formation, 5192
albicans, identification of rabbit antibodies directed against, 581
albicans, inactivation by ultraviolet radiation, 5222
albicans, infection in napkin rashes, 3757
albicans, isolation of antigens, 1014
albicans, plasmolytic effects of glucose and sucrose, 5245
albicans precipitins in respiratory disease, 513
albicans, proteolytic enzyme, 2128
albicans, serum antibody titres, 1344
endocarditis surrounding a Starr-Edward's prosthetic valve, 1345
5-fluorocytosine, 3195
granuloma, 1792
growth factor requirement, 3102
guilliermondi cell wall, 3127
in vaginitis, 2736
keratitis, antilymphocyte serum, 2812
lipolytica, penetration of hydrocarbons, 2585
rapid identification, 1454
septicaemia, 3194
tropicalis, transglucosidase, 4650
utilis, biosynthesis of adenosylmethionine from adenosylhomocysteine, 5129
utilis, phased culture technique, 2777

Candida, contd.
utilis, phased yeast cultures, 2778
vaginal infections, 2675
Candidiasis, 1793
congenital cutaneous, 2677
oral, 3756, 4257
vaginal, 3196, 3261
Canine urolithiasis, 2694
Capreomycin and ethambutol in re-treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 1773
Capsicum anuum, bacterial inhibitor, 4218
Carabid beetles, Rickettsialike particles, 709
Carbamyl phosphate, 2490
synthetase, biotin enzyme, 379
synthetase from Escherichia coli, effect of ornithine, 1639
synthetase of Escherichia coli, 4057
Carbenicillin in treatment of septicaemia and meningitis, 4242
Carbohydrate,
composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3630
fermentation of Neisseria meningitidis in Mueller-Hinton broth, 993
metabolism by Staphylococcus aureus, 114
metabolism, effect of enzymes, 3706
metabolism in Leuconostoc mesenteroides, 3662
metabolism in Pseudomonas infection, 1810
metabolism of Escherichia coli, 1672
protein interaction, 1671
sulphamidase induction, 3084
Carbohydrate, contd.
transport-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium, 5497
Carbon,
accumulation and hydrogen excretion by purple bacteria, 2196
compound utilisation by pseudomonas, 4150
dioxide as metabolism regulator, 3099
dioxide fixation, 80
dioxide fixation by carbamyl phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli, 4057
dioxide fixation by Clostridium aceticum, 4170
dioxide fixation by Group D streptococci, 5173
dioxide fixation by Sphaerotilus discophorus, 5157
dioxide in Group D streptococci inhibition, 5172
uptake by Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 5128
Carbonyls of fresh lard, 4885
Carboxylase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 49
Carcinoma, tuberculosis, 2663
Cardiac,
actinomycosis, 2672
lesions, Mycoplasma synoviae, 3241
transplantation, 2674
Cardiovascular disturbances in tetanus, 4764
Caries,
anatomical site distribution, 2304
effect of frequency of providing food, 2282
effect of NaH_2PO_4, 2281

Caries, contd.
inducing streptococci, 2305, 2306
in rats, 2690, 2691
Lactobacillus casei, 2688
susceptible strains of white rats, 2689
Carotenoids, 5162
as protectors against photodynamic inactivation of adenosine triphosphatase in Mycoplasma laidlawii membranes, 1378
biosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, effect of CO_2, 5163
complex of Rhodospirillum rubrum, 2188
desaturation in Rhodospirillum rubrum, pteridine as co-factor, 2553
-glycoprotein from Sarcina flava, 4117
in Rhodotorula aurantiaca, 2189
in Rhodotorula mucilaginosa, 2189
of Streptomyces mediolani 4688
of Thiorhodaceae, 282
pigments of Micrococcus roseus, 75
production in Rhodotorula effect of ubiquinone, 74
structural determination, 785
synthesis in Mycobacterium marinum, 4116, 5164
Carrión's disease, 492
Caseinate and azo-casein, the role of Bacillus cereus in the production of amyloidosis by injection, 152
Caseinolytic activity of lactic acid bacteria, 173
Catabolism of deoxyribonucleosides in Escherichia coli, 4017
Catabolite,
repression by hydrogen in Hydrogenomonas, 37
repression in Escherichia coli, 2116
repression in Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens, 2506
repression in streptomycin dependent Escherichia coli, 4050
repression of β-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli, 4065
repression of synthesis of β-galactosidase in Proteus mirabilis F-lac, 2118
sensitivity of lac operon, 3887
Catalases,
activity and aerobic respiration in yeast, 5179
activity in Escherichia coli, 375
activity in Pseudomonas fluorescens, 2483
activity of yeast, 5093
and peroxidase activities in Mycobacteria, 741
-hydrogen peroxide system, 45
polarographic comparison, 2078
synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3038
synthesis, toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen, 376
test with titanous sulphate, 742
Catechin action on Pseudomonas fluorescens, 4223
Catecholamine levels in tetanus, 476
Catechols degradation, oxoenoic acid as metabolies, 3661

Catheter drainage,
specific system
antimicrobial therapy,
1754
Catheterisation in
pregnancy, 2266
Cation transport in
photosynthetic bacterium,
790
Cat, tonsilitis, 4826
Cauliflowers,
gram-negative bacteria,
4332
pickled, 1856
Caulobacter, 5458
crescentus, stalk
elongation, 2586
C dextran, structure,
Leuconostoc mesenteroides
411, 412
Cell,
cultures, effect of
mycoplasmas, 3784
division in bacterial
filaments, 2582
division in Erwinia,447
-free amino acid
incorporating system from
halophilic bacterium, 15
growth, 182
-mediated immune
reaction, 5295
membrane-DNA-nascent RNA
complex, 3511
viability, fluorescence
staining, 4427
volume determination of
Dictyostelium discoideum,
4726
wall of Bacillus polymyxa,
454
wall of Corynebacterium
diphtheriae, 452
wall of murine leprosy
bacillus, chemical
analysis, 810
wall of Staphylococcus
aureus, 99, 453
walls, action of dilute
alkali, 1700
Cell, contd.
walls, vancomycin
inhibition of peptido-
glycan synthesis, 457
wall vaccines, 3846
Cellular,
division in Escherichia
coli, 446
hypersensitivity and
cellular immunity in
tuberculosis, 229
immunity and cellular
hypersensitivity in
tuberculosis, 229
lipid and antistaphylo-
coccal activity of
phenols, 419
responses, 5420
Cellulase,
inhibition, 2501
in Pythium protoplasts,
3047
Cellulolytic,
bacteria from large
intestine of horse, 984
bacteria in rumen, 4406
enzyme of Sorangium
compositum, 2500
rumen bacteria, 4109
Cellulomonas, cellulase,
2501
Cellulose,
anaerobic fermentation,
2502
in soil, 2499
oxidation by aerobic
thermophilic bacilli,
4598
Central nervous system
involvement by Mycosis
fungoides, 1347
Cephaloridine,
and cephalothin in
uraemia, 2269
failure in Haemophilus
influenzae meningitis
treatment, 1297
in hospital management,480
in urinary tract
infections, 1306

Cephalosporins,
susceptibility of
Salmonellae, 1755
Cephalothin,
anaphylaxis, 3844
and cephaloridine in
uraemia, 2269
hypersensitivity
associated with anti-
cephalothin antibodies,
1430
Staphylococcal
endocarditis and
septicaemia, 1718
Cerebral mycotic aneurysms,
Pseudomonas meningitis,
5275
Cerebroside, effect on
fixation of tetanus
toxin by gangliosides,
592
Cerebrospinal fluid,
glucose concentration in
cryptococcal meningitis,
3759
occurrence of interferon,
588
Cervical,
adenitis due to atypical
mycobacteria, 2661
lymphadenopathy,
Aspergillus terreus,3197
spine, tuberculosis, 5308
Cetophenicol effect on
antibody formation, 5428
Cetrimide effect on
bacteria, 3164
Chain growth rate of mRNA
in Escherichia coli
infected with phage T4,
692
termination, 1949
Chaoborus astictopus,
effect of Bacillus
sphaericus on, 537
Cheese ripening, 1853
Chemoprophylaxis of
tuberculosis, 1331
Chemotherapy of bacterial
infections, 4230, 4762
Cherries, canned, thermal
process, 1859
Chicken,
carcasses, bacterial
flora, 2752
egg shells, penetration
of Arizona, 5345
eggs, penetration of
Mycoplasma gallisepticum,
5365
meat industry, respirat-
ory diseases, 973
-packing station,
Salmonella virchow, 3812
pox, pyarthrosis, 3173
immunological reactivity,
effect of chlortetra-
cycline, 2781
spit-roasted, Salmonella
virchow, 3811
thrombocytes, 5471
Salmonella infection,5338
Childbed fever, 3790
Children,
bronchopneumonia, 4240
Streptococcal bacteraemia
4234
Chimpanzee, Treponema
carateum, 2715
Chlamydia,
lack of DNA homology,4538
pneumonia of calves, 2004
psittaci, 713
psittaci, adenosine
triphosphate in catabolic
and synthetic activities,
5053
psittaci, cross-immunity,
4539
psittaci, penicillin,2005
trachomatic, 713
Chloramphenicol,
acetylation by Staphylo-
coccus aureus, 4058
effect on antibody
formation, 5428
inactivation by gram-
negative microorganisms,
2270

Chloramphenicol, contd.
induced cytological changes in Bacillus cereus, 3161
in inhibition of antibody production against different types of antigens, 2802
in treatment of typhoid fever, 1313
particle protein, 1955
phenotypic suppression in Escherichia coli, 4581
polyribosomes protection, 1704
protection of polyribosomes, 462
resistance in Escherichia coli, 4485
resistance, R factor-mediated, 311
resistant bacteria, 2895
resistant gene of R factor, 3942
temperature-sensitivity of weak bonds, 2233
Chlorate-resistant Escherichia coli K12, 4627
Chlorazol Black E for staining mycoplasma, 5381
Chlorhexidine, growth of Pseudomonas, 2630
Chlorobenzene, effect on Actinomyces antibioticus, 1494
Chlorobium,
phaeobacteroids, 2854
phaeovibrioides, 2854
thiosulfatophilum, utilisation of molecular hydrogen, 3105
Chloroform treated cultures of Yersinia enterocolitica, phage liberation, 5558
Chloromercuribenzoate effect on Escherichia coli ribosomes, 2611
Chlorophyll,
pheophytinisation, 2161
-protein from Chloropseudomonas ethylicum, 2160
Chloroplasts lamellar systems, 292
Chloropseudomonas,
ethylica, nomina conservanda, 4958
ethylicum, chemical composition of a crystalline bacteriochlorophyllprotein complex, 32
ethylicum, chlorophyll-protein, 2160
ethylicum, ferredoxin dependent synthesis of α-ketoglutarate and pyruvate, 1676
Chlorosis-inducing Pseudomonas toxins, 4386
Chlorpromazine,
effect on bacillus, 4225
effect on salmonella, 3162
Chlortetracycline,
and fatty acids in Streptomyces aureofaciens, 4667, 4668
immunological reactivity of chickens, 2781
mutagenic actions, 1113
Cholecystectomy, bacteria in hepatic duct, 862
Cholecystitis, acute gangrenous acalculous, 1767
Cholera,
Asiatic, effect of intragastric glucose-electrolyte infustion upon water and electrolyte balance, 1323
bile, 501
carriers, 1388, 1391, 5391
clioquinol as prophylactic agent, 1320
decrease in stool output with glucose-containing solutions, 1322

Cholera, contd.
diarrhoea and intestinal fluid accumulation,4270
endemic, 5390
in rabbit ligated intestine, 4269
model, 2288
oral maintenance therapy, 500
public health measures, 1390
relationship of vibriocidal antibody titre to susceptibility, 1425
role of ileal epithelium, 881
tetracycline prophlaxis, 1319
toxins, 2373, 4938
toxins, isolation by dextran sulphate precipitation, 4389
toxin, sodium transport inhibition, 1444
toxin type 2, 4920
treatment, 3795
vaccination, production of antibodies, 1896
vaccine, 5443
vibrio, effect of antibiotics, 4226
Cholesterol utilisation, 3076
Cholic acid transformation in Mycobacterium mucosum, 2063
Choline sulphate permease, 2142
Chondrococcus columnaris from fish, antibiotic additives for isolation, 3818
Chondroitinase of Proteus mirabilis, 4059
Chondroitin sulphatase and hyaluronidase producing microorganisms, 1078
Chorioretinitis, aetiology and therapy, 837
Chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydratase, Salmonella typhimurium, 4599
Chromatic bodies in symbiotic bacteroids of Nauphoeta cinerea B,1085
Chromatin fractions, 2612
Chromatium,
ferredoxin-dependent reduction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides, 2177
polar lipids, 4669
protoporphyrin from coproporphyrinogen III, 1686
Chromatophores,
of Rhodospirillum rubrum, 4702
of Rhodospirillum rubrum, oxidation-reduction potential-dependent adenosine triphosphatase, 5085
pigment content, 786
Rhodospirillum rubrum, 1705, 4704
Chromium chloride sensitization, immunohaemolysis, 3826
Chromobacterium,
lividum detection by immunofluorescent technique, 2850
violaceum, β-cyanoalanine formation, 5182
violaceum, effect of cold temperatures, 3146
violaceum, fatal infection, 3735
Chromoblastomycosis, 2280
Chromogenic bacteria from cannery, 4874
Chromosomal transfer by conjugation in Vibrio cholerae, 2921
Chromosome,
colicin factor, 4483
mobilisation, pnage λ, 3997

Chromosome, contd.
replication in Escherichia coli, effect of p-fluorophenylalanine,1957
replication in Salmonella typhimurium, 5002
transfer by autonomous sex factors in Escherichia coli, 5001
Chromosomes and Genes, 322-325; 657-662; 1115-1123; 1497-1499; 1957; 2409-2411; 2915-2927; 3446-3455; 3938-3947; 4479-4490; 5000-5002; 5512-5521.
Cinnamic acid, reduction of cinnamaldehyde, 371
Circular DNA from Escherichia coli 15, 2972
Circularisation of phage λ DNA, 3995
Cis-trans position, phage λ, 4004
Citramalate formation in Saccharomyces carlbergensis, 4136
Citrate,
cycle, enzymes, 368
lyase, 392, 4070
lyase, level in yeast, 3611
synthase from Clostridium acidi-urici, 4060
synthase in sulphate-reducing and photosynthetic bacteria, 393
synthase in yeast, 2512
synthase, microbial taxonomy, 608
synthase, non-involvement of acyl carrier protein, 2511
synthesis in Streptomyces aureofaciens,inhibition by adenosin triphosphate, 4137
Citrobacter,
ballerup, relation with salmonellae, 1221
intermedium, amino acids, 3576
intermedium, transfer factor, 5500
Citrulline as repressor of arginine biosynthetic enzymes, 3413
Clams, blackening, 4875
Cleavage of phage R17 RNA, 684
Clinical bacteriology, 5466
Clioquinol as prophylactic agent against cholera, 1320
Clomocycline,
acne vulgaris, 1717
in acute respiratory infection, 1304
Cloning of self-replicating RNA molecule, 2977
Clostridia,
comparison of anaerobic system of Brewer and Allgeier by the method of Koch, 2872
differentiation, 1869
inhibition by nitrate, 1848
Clostridial ferredoxin,3646, 4125
acid-labile sulphide,1687
Clostridium,
aceticum, carbon dioxide fixation, 4710
acetobutylicum, pentose metabolism, 4677
acidi-urici, (R)-citrate synthase, 4060
botulinum, agglutination, 4395
botulinum phages, 3951
botulinum spores in food, 4311
botulinum spores in irradiated ground beef, 4318

Clostridium, contd.
botulinum spores, radiation survival, 4733
botulinum, toxin production, 4377
botulinum type A, acitolytic formation of sphaeroplasts, 2210
botulinum type A, rat uterus contactile substance, 5187
botulinum type A toxin, heterogeneity, 1902
botulinum type B, toxin, 1903
botulinum type E, amylopectin accumulation, 2532
botulinum type E in smoked fish products, 4328
botulinum type E, Rhapidosomes, 1698
botulinum type E spores, 4731, 4732
botulinum type E spores, thermal resistance in whitefish chubs, 1263
botulinum type E toxin, 3333
botulinum type F from crabs, 3277
botulinum type F spores, gamma irradiation, 3685
botulinum types B, E and F, fluorescent antibody reactions, 4347
butyricum spores, nitrite-induced germination, 109
chauvoei, differentiation from Clostridium septicum 1448
chauvoei, infection in guinea pigs, pathogenesis, 517
histolyticum,collagenase, 4061
histolyticum proteinase, peptide substrate, 2126

Clostridium, contd.
histolyticum, Pseudocollagenase, 2125
in brine, 3813
motility, 3110
multifermentans, pectinesterase and exopolygalacturonate lyase, 4080
novyi type B, solidified media, 2326
oedematiens, toxin, 1440
pasteurianum, azoferredoxin, 4693
pasteurianum,determinatio of Azoferredoxin activity, 798
pasteurianum, ferredoxins 3647
pasteurianum hydrogenase, isoenzymes, 1636
pasteurianum, hydrogen-donating systems, 1692, 1191
pasteurianum, 1-phospho-fructokinase, 5106
pasteurianum, rubredoxin, 4694
pasteurianum S-β-amino-ethylcysteinyl ferredoxin action of Bacillus subtilis neutral protease 1210
pasteurianum, sucrose catabolism, 408
perfringens α-toxin,4930
perfringens in dehydrated soups and sauces, 1395
perfringens in food, medium, 4888
perfringens in rheumatoid arthritis, 3720
perfringens, lecithinase, 751
perfringens, lecithinase activity, 1644, 2109
perfringens phage, 3458
perfringens phospholipase C, hydrolysis of phosphosphinolipids, 2165

Clostridium, contd.
perfringens, spore formation, 3139
perfringens type A, lecithinase, 1645
perfringens type D ε-prototoxin, 4931
phage, 1504
saccharoperbutyl-acetonicum phages, 5003, 5004
septicum, differentiation from Clostridium chauvoei 1448
septicum in broiler flock, 5400
septicum, neuraminidase, 5102
spore appendages, 5213
sporogenes, phage,1505
sporogenes, tryptophan transaminase, 1198
sordellii, Lysolecithinase activity, 594
tetani phage, 5522
tetani toxin production, effect of glutamate, 2365
tetanomorphum, deferred metabolism of glucose, 2537
thermosaccharolyticum sporulation, inhibition, 2613
tyrobutyricum spores, nitrite-induced germination, 109
welchii in poultry, 4324
welchii phospholipase C activity, 4086
welchii phospholipaseC inhibiting spike generation in muscle, 1643
welchii, septic arthritis of knee, 1714
welchii, shell-fish, 5110
welchii, treatment with hyperbaric oxygen, 2253
Clumping factor and protein A Staphylococcal, 1018
Coagulase test, Staphylococcus aureus, 4398
Coat protein of phage fd, 3962, 3963
of phage ØX174, 697
Cobamide in Escherichia coli, 743
Cobinamide, enzymatic synthesis of vitamin B_{12} in Propionibacterium shermanii, 421
Coccidioidal synovitis of knee, amphotericin, 5320
Coccidioides immitis, solitary pulmonary lesion, 2683
Coccidioidomycosis, 5321
pulmonary, 923, 2682
pulmonary, associated with lupus erythematosus, 512
Coding by phage T4 DNA of sRNA, 3488
properties of tRNA in Bacterium paracoli, 2995
Codon assignments in halophilic bacterium, 2886
recognition of yeast alanine tRNA, 2991
for tyrosyl tRNA and lysyl tRNA of yeast, 3554
Cod, prefried, 3275
Coenzyme A, growth respones of Bifidobacterium bifidum, 2146
Q, in mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 5080
Q, production of hydrocarbon assimilating bacteria, 2147
Cohesive sites and helper phage function, 1141
Cold-shock Escherichia coli, 2242
in Escherichia coli, 3694
of Bacillus subtilis spores, 4184

Col factors, recombination
of R factors and
chromosomal genes in
Escherichia coli, 5518
Colibacillosis,
in laying hens, 5336
in pig, 3216
in piglets, 526
Colicin,
agar-diffusion method,
1457
E1, 3475
E1, adsorption, 3093
E1, effect on cell wall
4175
E1, effect on metabolism,
3098
E1, effect on transport
systems, 3097
E2, degradation of
ribosomes in Escherichia
coli, 5239
E2 in Escherichia coli,
3451
factor 1b, conjugation-
constitutive mutants,
2907
factor, chromosome, 4483
formation in semi-
continuous culture, 3822
G-induced L-form of
Proteus mirabilis, 3115
interaction with
bacterial cells, 1485
K, 2475
K and EL effect on phage
T4r+ infected Escherichia
coli, 4524
K, effect on metabolism,
3098
K, effect on transport
systems, 3097
receptors in surface
layer, 97
synthesis of triphenyl-
methane dyes, 1098
tolerance in Escherichia
coli K12, conferred by
R factors, 3910
Colicinogenic,
factor E1 from Proteus
mirabilis, 2419
factor I as fertility
factor in Escherichia
coli, 1481
factors from Escherichia
coli, circular DNA forms
1488
V and R factors in
Escherichia coli, 1477
Colienteritis,
Escherichia coli
serotypes, 3218
in calves, 3217
Coliform
and Proteus meningoen-
cephalitis, 488
bacteria in chicken
broiler house dust, 5399
in mastitis of cattle,
936
resistance, 3773
Colistin sulphate ocular
infections, 4795
Collagenase, 385
of Clostridium
histolyticum, 4061
produced by Streptomyces
madurae, 1648
Colloidal substrate,
metabolism, 79
Colostrum, effect on
bacteriaemia-producing
strains of Escherichia
coli, 3776
Cometabolism and gas
chromatography, 4428
Communicable diseases, 230
epidemiological
surveillance, 2726
in monkeys, 155
Competent factor H,
Streptococcus challis,
4444
Competence for transfecti-
on and transformation, 61
gene of Streptococcus
challis, 4480
-inducing factor of
Bacillus subtilis, 5475

Complementary strands, Bacillus subtilis DNA, 349
Complementation groups of phage Qβ DNA, 3969
in Escherichia coli, 5493
Complement fixation, effect of ionic forces, 3827
fixation test for avian mycoplasmas, 5373
opsonic activity, 587
Computer-assisted laboratory, 3873, 3874
simulation of self-reproduction by a living cell, 3908
Concanavalin A, interaction with dextrans, 1670
Concentration holes, 3692
Conditional lethal mutants of phage Qβ, 3968
probability, 2858
Conglutinin, bovine, 1414
Conidia of Actinomyces streptomycini, 4201
Conjugation
and recombination, 316, 317, 318, 319
-constitutive mutants of colicin factor 1b, 2907
Escherichia coli Hfr mutants, 5480
in Escherichia coli K12, 5483
in Rhizobium lupini, 1112
mechanism in Escherichia coli K12, 2904
of F^- cells, 5479, 5481
transfer of single DNA strand, 1937
Conjuctiva, fungal contamination, 4861
Conjunctival polyp caused by Rhinosporidium seeberi, 3764
Conjunctivitis, 5046
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, 5394
bovine pleuropneumonia Huddart plate test, 4842
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, T_1 strain vaccine, 1029
Continuous cultivation, 5408
cultivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 5410
culture, 1868
culture, automatic sample collector, 978
culture device, electronically controlled 986
culture of purple sulphur bacteria, 5409
cultures, 3821
cultures, temperature changes, 3298
flow culture of faecal organisms, 4343
Cooked turkey rolls, 4323
Copper complexes, Staphylococcal toxin, 2368
Copper sulphate, differentiation of leptospirae, 4413
Cornea, rabbit, treatment of Pseudomonas infection, 937
Corrinoid, compounds synthesized by methane-forming bacteria, 1452
isolation, 86
Propionibacterium shermanii, 5167
Pseudomonas rubescens, 2549
Corticotrophin and anabolic steroids in Mycobacterium johnei infection, 532
Cortisone, effect on tuberculous infections, 1367
Corynebacterium, anaerobic, classification, 4969
acnes, 1925

Corynebacterium, contd.
acnes, lipolytic activity, 2491
acnes, transitional forms, 4247
cell wall mucopeptide, 3121
diphtheriae, lysogenic and toxinogenic properties, 4390
diphtheriae Park Williams No. 8 strain, 1513
diphtheriae phages tox^+ and tox^-, 5559
diphtheriae, structure of cell wall, 452
diphtheriae succinate dehydrogenase, 39
diphtheriae, toxigenicity, 2374
diphtheriae toxin, passive haemagglutination test, 601
effect of ethyl methane-sulphonate, 623
endocarditis, 1324
fascians tRNA, cytokinins, 1181
hominis haemolyticum L-forms, 3116
kutscheri pneumonia in rats, 1817
parvum, phagocytic activity and tumour growth, 483
pseudotuberculosis, Pseudotuberculous axillary lymphadenitis, 861
pyogenes, haemolysin, 1043
pyogenes, taxonomy, 2387
sepedonicum cell wall, structure and chemical analysis, 1257
sepedonicum, phytotoxic glycopeptide produced by, 3852
xerosis, phosphoinositides 20
Corynebacterium, contd.
xerosis, trehalose, 2533
Coturnix coturnix, leptospires, 5347
Coulokinetic behaviour of Escherichia coli, effect of amethopterin, 2521
Coumaric acid, conversion to 4-hydroxy-coumarin in Aspergillus fumigatus, 87
Coumarin metabolism, intestinal microflora, 2702
Coupled phosphorylation and electron transport in Thiobacillus neapolitanus 430
Coxiella burneti, antibody response, 1589
antigens in tissue culture inoculated with filterable particles, 1585
biochemistry, 1588
in chick embryonal cells, 3508
induction of interferon in cell cultures, 1586
interference with cytopathic viruses, 5052
interference with cytopathic viruses in chick embryo cell cultures, 5567
interferon activity in mouse serum, 1583
in testicular tissue of guinea pigs, 3507
phase I and II, 1584
phase I and II, phago-cytosis by peritoneal monocytes, 1590
ultrastructure, 3506
Crayfish, bacterial infections, 5333
Cross-reactivity between streptococcal and staphylococcal mucopep-tide, 22
resistance of Escherichia coli B ribosomes, 1952

Crown gall tissue, phage activity, 663
gall tumour development, free amino acids of sunflower hypocotyl tissue, 16
Cryptococcal,
capsule, immunofluorescence studies, 194
meningitis,cerebrospinal fluid glucose concentration, 3759
pyelonephritis, 1346
Cryptococcosis, 5393
in mouse, 4840
pulmonary, 4862
serological tests, 2680
serology, 2679
Cryptococcus,
laurentii, 2589
meningitis, 5-fluorocytosine, 3195
neoformans, antigenic characteristics and virulence, 208
neoformans in gastrointestinal tract of pigeons, 137
neoformans, pulmonary infection, 136
neoformans resistance to amphotericin B and polymyxin B, 5319
Crystal formation in Bacillus thuringiensis, 4195
CSF sugar and streptomycin, 2261
C-terminal amino acid of amylase, 4055
Culture broth,ventilation, 175
media, testing of biological quality, 980
Curdlan, 413
Cured meats, enterotoxin-B, 4879
Cutaneous bacteria,
lipolytic activity, 381
burns, 3787
Cutaneous, contd.
lipophilic diphtheroids, 4411
microorganisms, 4241
Cyanide binding of arylsulphatase of Alcaligenes metalcaligenes, 5091
Cyanoalanine formation by Chromobacterium violaceum, 5182
Cycasin, 3903
Cyclophosphamide,
and ethyl urethane effect on Leptospira semaranga, 831
antiallergic effect, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 5436
tuberculosis, 4833
Cynomolgus monkeys, Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 3239
Cynomys gunnisoni, plague, 2283
Cyprinus carpio, detection of a glucose-oriented protectin Anti-E streptococcus in the roe, cypr 223
Cysteine, radioprotective effect, 1122
Cystic fibrosis, bronchial infection, 3722
Cystine peptides, 405
Cytidine,
diphosphate diglyceride synthesis, 2059
of Escherichia coli 16-S RNA 2024
Cytochrome,
and ubiquinone of Azotobacter vinelandii, 4123
b_{562} of Escherichia coli, amino acid sequence, 1661
C_3, amino acid sequence, Desulfovibrio vulgaris, 427
C_{552} in Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 428

Cytochrome, contd.
c, induced conversion of protein precursor, 1235
C_{552} in Escherichia coli, nitrite reduction, 2176
C in Hydrogenomonas eutropha, 425
c reductase activity of meningopneumonitis organism, 4124
C, Rhodopseudomonas, 4697
in bacterial classification, 1453
of Azotobacter, 2174
of C_3 type, 78
of Halobacterium cutirubrum, 3092
of Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 2173
oxidase, yeast mitochondria, 4601
Cytokin,
from Escherichia coli RNA, 1180
in tRNA of Corynebacterium fascians, 1181
Cytomembrane differentiation in endoplasmic reticulum, 451
Cytophaga, 4409
extracellular agarose, 759, 5087
Cytoplasmic,
determinant of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis mitochondrion, 2910
membrane systems in aerobically adapting yeast, 2606
mutation in yeast, 3936
petite mutant, satellite DNA, 2010
respiratory deficiency in yeast, induction by phenethyl alcohol, 5506
respiratory deficient mutants in yeast, 2912
ribosomes of bean leaves, 3135
Cytosine,
arabinoside, thymineless death, 2058
photohydrates in ultraviolet irradiated nucleic acids, 4554
treatment of Candida and Cryptococcus meningitis, 3195
Cytotoxic factor in tuberculin-sensitive guinea pigs, 577
Cytotoxicity of alkylating agents in Escherichia coli, 435
of rabbit serum, endotoxin-induced, 4937

Dactylosporangium thailandensis phage, 4009
Dairy, distribution of psychrophilic microorganisms, 975
herds, 4864
Dapsone, Mycobacterium leprae, 5311
Dark inactivation of phages by acridine orange, 3478
repair mechanism, 3425
repair of acridine dye-sensitized photoeffects in Escherichia coli, 694
repair of photorepairable ultraviolet lesions in Escherichia coli, 635
DEAE-cellulose for chromatography of RNA, 4021
-cellulose, fractionation of Escherichia coli tRNA, 2041
-Sephadex A-50 for purification of antitoxic sera, 190
Decarboxylating malate dehydrogenase in Streptomyces aureofaciens, 4618

Decarboxylation of L-
methionine, 4659
yeast, 4711
Deep field photographic
microscope records, 1073
Defective phage of Bacillus
subtilis, 669
transducing phage in
Pseudomonas putida, 5555
Deferrioxamine B, effect
on diphtheria toxin,
1445
Deformylation and protein
biosynthesis, 4574
Dehydration of Escherichia
coli ribosomes, 3682
Dehydrogenase,
activity in Aerobacter
aerogenes, 3035
and oxidases in fungi, 41
of mycobacteria, effect
of acetone, 1711
of Escherichia coli,
nicotinamide adenine
dinucleotide-linked, 4625
of Vibrio marinus, 367
in anaerobic sporogenous
bacteria, 3603
Delayed hypersensitivity,
1025
and protective immunity,
228
Salmonellae-infected
mice, 4915
Delayed-type hypersensit-
ivity, X-radiation, 4916
Deletion analysis of
prophage λ, 4002
mutations, electron-
microscopic, 1956
Dematiaceae, mycotic
pulmonary infection, 3763
Density gradients,
fractionation, 616
Dental,
caries, prevalance in
whites and non-whites,
855
caries, prevention, 854
caries, synergic action
of zinc and fluoride, 939
Dental, contd.
plaque, 4340
plaque, levan degrading
streptococci, 2257
research, 853
Deo operon, 1102
Deoxycholate,
-disrupted endotoxins,
2826
extract of Escherichia
coli, oral immunisation,
2356
oral immunisation with
Escherichia coli, 2817
Deoxycholic acid oxidation
by Mycobacterium mucosum,
3640
Deoxycytidylic and deoxy-
guanylic acid kinase
activity in pneumococci,
inhibition by adenosine
triphosphate and
deoxyadenosine triphos-
phate, 2087
Deoxy-D-arabino-heptuloson-
ate 7-phosphate
synthetase, 1620
Deoxyglucose inducing
dissolution of yeast
glucan, 24
Deoxynucleoprotein fraction,
3002
Deoxynucleoside,
phosphorylases in
Escherichia coli, 3060
-sensitive mutants of
Salmonella typhimurium,
1095
Deoxynucleotide biosynthesis
in Escherichia coli,1185
Deoxyriboaldolase,
in Escherichia coli, 3060
negative strains,
thymidine phosphorylase,
2060
Deoxyribonuclease,
activity in Escherichia
coli K-12 (λ), 2017
production by
staphylococci, 4399

Deoxyribonucleoside catabolism in Escherichia coli, 4017
Deoxyribonucleoprotein, histone removal, 4042
Deoxyribose-5-phosphate aldolase of Salmonella typhimurium, 1653
Deoxyriboside-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K12, 3920
Deoxythymidine phosphate in phage T4 infected Escherichia coli, 2436
Deoxyuridines, effect on radiation sensitivity of Escherichia coli, 3402
Deproteinisation of ribosomes, 2232
De-repressed sex factors, 315
Dermatophytes in human skin scales, 3200
Dermatospecific ornithosis, 5056
Dermo-jet, 1433
Desulfotomaculum ruminis, holotype strain, 4957
Desulfovibrio,
aestuarii, spontaneous spheroplast formation, 2592
desulfuricans, adenine nucleotide deaminase, 4590
desulfuricans,production of radioactive sulphide, 2562
desulfuricans, rubredoxin, 3648
desulfuricans var. azotovorans, pyruvic phosphoroclasm, 4153
gigas, amino acid composition of ferredoxin and rubredoxin, 5170
vulgaris, amino acid sequence of cytochrome C3, 427
Desulfovibrio, contd.
lysis by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, 3698
Detergent sensitivity in Escherichia coli, 4457
Detoxication of proteineic toxins by formaldehyde, 3851
Dextran,
sucrase, streptococcal, inhibition, 2258
sulphate precipitation, isolation of cholera toxins, 4389
synthesis by Streptococci, 2172
Diabrotica, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4281
Diagnostic errors, probabilistic model, 2308
Dialysis aeration of microbial cultures, 5414
Diamine oxidase in Nocardia 2482
Diaminoxidase activity in Nocardia, 3865
Diaphorase,
activity in optochin-resistant pneumococci, 1634
from Diplococcus pneumoniae, 2076
Diarrhoea,
at the Olympics, 884
Escherichia coli, 3775
in early infancy, 1761
in malnourished infants, 1341
isolation of enterobacteriaceae and enteroviruses, 4246
Diazomethane in nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis, 1108
Dibenzothiophene-utilising bacteria, 1065
Dichelopandalus leptocerus, mycosis, 5349
Dicloxacillin versus triacetyloleandomycin in upper respiratory

infections caused by β-haemolytic streptococci 1282
Dictyostelium, discoideum, biosynthesis of steroil, 3642
discoideum, cell volume determination, 4726
discoideum, correlation between plaque size and spore size, 5221
discoideum, effect of EDTA, 2584
discoideum, enzyme control, 2081
discoideum, nucleic acid and protein synthesis, 3566
discoideum, phosphofructo kinase, 2084
discoideum, polysaccharides, 3636
discoideum ribosomes, 2234
purpureum ribosomes, 2234
Didymium nigripes, ploidy, 4470
ploidy level in, 661
Diepoxybutane, selective mutagenic action in Neurospora, 656
Diffusion chamber, 288
coefficient of DNA at zero concentration, 1174
Dill pickles, 4334
Dilysogenic bacterial prophage, 330
Dimers of alanine tRNA, 2993
Dimethylamine oxidation, 3650
Diphtheria, 1838
antigen-antibody, slow flocculating systems, 209
corticosteroids, 3190
toxin, action of denaturing agents, 602
toxin, cell-free protein synthesis sensitive, 1908
Diphtheria, contd.
toxin, cytopathogenic effect on BSC-1 cell line, 4939
toxin, effect of deferrioxamine B, 1445
toxin, effect on poly-U-directed polyphenylalanine synthesis, 4940
toxin in BSC-1 cells, 3342
toxin, mode of action, 265
toxin, titration, 264
toxin treated cell cultures, ATP levels, 1907
toxoid sensitivity, 3341
toxoids, semisynthetic medium, 2834
toxoid, quantitative evaluation, 263
Diphtheroids, cutaneous lipophilic, 4411
Diphthero-tetano-pertussis trivaccines, 249, 250
Dipicolinic acid (2,6-pyridine dicarboxylic acid), antibody against, 4893
Diplococcus pneumoniae, 479
location of O-acetyl groups, 777
transformation, 622
transformation for efficiency markers, 1939
wild-type diaphorases, 2076
in rats, 4822
Diploid cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 4478
Direct Cord Reading Agar, 4418
Discoid lupus erythematosus, salmonella, 1316
Disease clustering, 3251
importation by wild animals, 2737
in store pigs, 2743

Disease, contd.
of birds of prey, 2745
of fish, 2746
Disintegrator, yeast cell walls, 4429
Disruption of bacterial cells by synthetic zeolite, 801
Disseminated geotrichosis in dog, 1823
Dissociation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 445, 5499
Disulfide-reducing enzyme in bacillus spores, 5214
Dixenic mice, interactions between Staphylococcus pyogenes and micrococcus, 3769
DNA,
alkaline denaturation, 2967
base composition, Aerococcus, 4949
base composition in yeast, 3515
base composition in Vibrio cholerae, 745
base composition, motile marine bacteria, 5457
base composition, mutants with altered, 3514
base composition of bacteria isolated from deep sea sediments, 4962
base composition of Lactobacillus, 1170
base composition of Microcyclus, 1171
base composition of mycoplasma, 3783
base composition of mycoplasma of avian origin, 5353
base composition of Neisseria, Moraxella and Acinetobacter, 5452
base composition of Rhizobium japonicum, 5464
base composition of Sporosarcina ureae, 2009
DNA, contd.
base composition of Thiobacilli, 1923
base composition of T strain mycoplasma, 545
breakdown system in Mycobacterium smegmatis, 4020
chain participation in genetic transformation of phage T4B, 2438
circular, Escherichia coli 15, 2972
complexity, effect of RNA-DNA hybridisation, 1979
composition, entero-bacteria, 4405
composition of Staphylo-coccus, 4400
conformation dependent hydrolysis, 2014
damage repair in Escherichia coli uvrB^{+} gene, 3916
denatured, interaction with ribosomal RNA, 3512
denatured, phage T3,4517
denatured, trans-syn thymine dimers, 2013
-dependent RNA-polymerase from Bacillus stearothermophilus, 3557
dependent RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli, 5118
-dependent RNA-polymerase from phage T4 infected Escherichia coli, 5023
-dependent RNA-polymerase in Escherichia coli, 1187
-dependent RNA-polymerase inhibition by endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. gelechiae, 3848
-dependent RNA-polymerase on Bacillus substilis spores, 106
-dependent RNA-polymerase rifampicin sensitivity, 4644

DNA, contd.
diffusion coefficient at zero concentration, 1174
-directed polymerase reaction, antibiotics, 352
discontinuous synthesis during replication, 3524
-DNA hybridisation for comparison of mycoplasma, 5352
duplexes of Neisseria, thermal stability, 4015
effect of cyanide and carbon monoxide on replication, 1176
excretion of Bacillus subtilis, 3518
exonuclease induced by herpes virus, 2958
extranuclear, 2458
found in tomato plants, 351
fraction in Bacillus subtilis, 3449
fragments, short, in ligase negative phage T4AMH39X, 3482
from Escherichia coli mated with F^+ cells, 2973
from mesophilic and thermophilic bacteria, 2008
from Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 2417
from petite strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3519
from phage, 2414
from phage λ-infected sensitive bacteria, 1161
from ultraviolet irradiated Bacillus subtilis spores, 4983
γ-radiation, 4549
guanine and cytosine content in Pediococcus and Aerococcus, 3353
host-controlled modification, 3474
DNA, contd.
hybridisation, 2969
hybridisation with complementary RNA, 3510
hydration, 2448
in competent Bacillus subtilis, 2461, 3520
incorporation of 5-bromouracil into, 727
incorporation of oligodeoxynucleotides into, 3513
-infected mycobacteria, lytic phages, 673
infectious, from phage T1, 5537
infectious, phage ϕ105, 5008
infrared studies, 2462
isolated from irradiated bacteria, 3429
mechanism of action and structure, 2459
-mediated transformation of Bacillus subtilis, 3391
methylase induced by phage 15, 3961
methylated, as substrate for nuclease from Micrococcus lysodeikticus 3522
methylation in Escherichia coli 15T, 3470
mitochondrial, 2018
mitochondrial, in Physarum polycephalum, 5062
mitochondrial, replication during cell cycle in Saccharomyces lactis, 3525
molecular length estimated by electrophoresis, 5539
molecule of phage T7, 3480
molecules of R factor, composite circular forms, 5498
/mRNA hybrids, 1605

DNA, contd.
of BCG substrains, 3
of Erwinia, 4019
of Escherichia coli, 4018
of hydroxyurea-treated cells, 2015, 2965
of Micrococcus radiodurans, repair of double-strand scissions, 5067
of PBSX-like particles, 3954
of phage, 3949
of phage λ, 4499
of phage λ, effect of RNA, 2452
of phage φ29, 2930
of phage φ80, 4006
of phage φX174, thymidilate incorporation 4504
of phage T4r+, transforming and complement-binding activity of DNA, 4520
of phage T4, transcription, 3986
of phage T5, first-step-transfer, 3990
of phage T5, naturally repaired sections, 2443
of phage T5, use of phenol fractionation for isolation of replicative form, 2444
of phage Qβ, complementation groups, 3969
of protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis, 1175
of Streptomyces venezuelae spore, 2617
of temperate Providence phage, 5552
optical properties in ethylene glycol, 3521
phenomenon in Proteus, 2579
photoenzymatic repair of ultraviolet lesions, 3477
photoproduct formation, 4016
-poly-L-lysine complex, 350
polymerase-catalysed repair of short DNA duplexes with single-stranded ends, 3533
polymerase from Mycobacterium smegmatis, 3532
polymerase, kinetic studies, 1602
polymerase of Escherichia coli, nuclease activity, 2472
polymerase of phage φX174, 2449
produced by Escherichia coli, host specificity, 680
related base sequences, 1172, 1173
renaturation, 1178
-RNA complexes in phage φX-174 transcription, 4008
-RNA hybridisation in Escherichia coli, 3534
repair, Bacterium paracoli, 1489
repair, Escherichia coli, 1489
repair in Escherichia coli, 2966
repair in Escherichia coli mutants, 3409
replicating, phage λ, 3500
replication, 348
replication and cell division in Escherichia coli B/r, 3523
replication, chromosome structure, 2410
replication in head mutants of phage λ, 4498
replication in phage T4, 3486

DNA, contd.
replication in phage T4, 3987
replication in Physarum, time sequence, 5065
replication of phage λ, 2953
secondary structure, 5063
sedimentation from phage λ, infected Escherichia coli, 2949
single-strand breaks by X-irradiation, 726
size and transformation, 1938
spectrophotometric investigation, 5061
strand, 1177
strands of phage T7, 3991
synthesis, 3938
synthesis, effects of putrescine, cadaverine and glyoxal-bis-(guanylhydrazone), 2016
synthesis in Bacillus subtilis, temperature-sensitive, 4548
synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12 Hfr and F⁻ cells, 1116
synthesis in niacin requiring Escherichia coli, 1601
synthesis, temperature sensitive, 2898
synthesis, utilisation of thymine and 5-bromouracil, 2011
thermal stability of diaminoacridines, 5068
transfer in Hfr cells of Escherichia coli K12, 4547
transformer, in pneumococci, 3527
transforming, 3892
transforming, inactivation by tritium, 2968
tritium labelling, 4546
DNA, contd.
viruses, single stranded, 5033
viscosity, 1154, 1980
x-ray induced binding of N-ethylmaleimide, 4550
yeast mitochondrial, circularity, 2974
DNase residues, 1500
synthesis, 2975
Dog, salmonella infection, 5337
Dolichos biflorus, streptococcal agglutinin, 4101
Double mutants in Salmonella typhimurium cysteine-requiring strains, 1943
DPNH dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli, 2064
Drinking water, 3805
Drosophila
melanogaster, exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis 1042
spermatocytes, meiotic drive and visible polarity, 1163
Drug,
resistance and R factors, 5388
resistance in Proteus, 1093
resistance in Salmonella typhimurium, 485
resistance of enteric bacteria, 3059, 3612
resistant mutants in slime moulds, 3928
-sensitivity test for tubercle bacilli, 903
Dry feeds, salmonellae, 3815
Dry-heat resistance of bacterial spores, 4734
Ducklings, Pasteurella anatipestifer infection, 5330
Ductus venosus in neonatal infection, 4775

D-wax from mycobacterium P6, 4675
Dye-diffusion test for Staphylocoagulase assay 1621
Dysenteric patients, shigella, 4303
Dyspepsia coli-strains, oral immunisation, 4375
Dyspepsicoli bacteria, haemabsorption reaction, 4912

Ear, external, mycotic infections, 5318
infections in children, 834
throat and nose infection, allergic pruritic dermatoses, 4814
East-Radcliffe ventilator, 5467
Echinostelium minutum, 2583
Ecosystems of food-contact surfaces, 4308
EC test for raw milk, 4884
Ectothiorhodospira mobilis, fine structure, 90
Eczema herpeticum, visceral involvement by herpes simplex virus, 1295
EDTA, chemotherapeutic effect, 3948
effect on Dictyostelium discoideum, 2584
effect on Escherichia coli B infection with phage T2, 5021
effect on Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 2627
inhibition of Bacillus subtilis phages, 5010
reversal of antibiotic resistance by, 1250
Edwardsiella tarda,Neonatal meningitis caused by, 489
Effects of physical and chemical factors, 110-115 469-474: 827-832; 1265-1268; 1711-1712; 2241-2251; 2620-2630; 3144-3165; 3692-3713; 4202-4226; 4747-4761; 5222-5249.
Eggerthella, faecal biotypes, 611
Egg magma treated by thermal and ionising energy, 1852
production, 2757
white, Salmonella typhimurium, 2766
-yoke agar for streptomycetes, 4342
Electronic data processing system, 3368
Electron microscope, scanning reflection, 617
paramagnetic resonance, biogenic semi-quinone and 5-methyl phenazinium radicals, 2201
spin resonance signal in photosynthetic bacteria, 3668
transfer for ferredoxins, 429
transport and coupled phosphorylation in Thiobacillus neapolitanus 430
transport components, Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 4132
transport membrane of Haemophilus parainfluenzae, lipid composition, 2607
transport particles of Rhodospirillum rubrum, 2184
transport pathway of yeast mitochondria, effect of meadione, 1239
transport reactions of photosynthesis, 1688

Electron, contd.
transport system in Bacteroides melaninogenicus, 788
transport system in Thiobacillus denitrificans, 4133
transport system of Azotobacter vinelandii, 2185
transport systems of Rhizobium japonicum, 4698, 4699
Electrosyneretic technique, 2779
Ellman's reagent effect on Escherichia coli radiosensitivity, 2901
ElTor vaccine, 1435
Embolic mononeuropathy, 4232
Emphysema and bronchitis, 124
Empyema, pleural, calcified, 3748
Salmonella paratyphi B, 5292
Encephalitis, cat-scratch, 2003
Encephalitogenic myelin basic protein, 5433
Endocarditis, 1283, 1719
bacterial, 4232
changing pattern, 851
Corynebacterium, 1324
enterococcal, 2646
enterococcal, activity of broad-spectrum antibiotics against, 1279
Escherichia coli, 1311
foreign body, 2650
glomerulonephritis and amyloidosis in opossum, 153
mucosal and dermal lesions, 4784
phagocytosis, 1879
prevention and control, 503
Endocarditis, contd.
prosthetic valve replacement, 1743
rickettsial, 1164, 2001, 2960, 2961
splenic rupture, 2631
spontaneous porcine, 151
staphylococcal, cephalothin, 1718
treated with benzylpenicillin, 5260
Endogenic infection in rats exposed to polonium-210 and cerium-144, 4913
Endolysin genes of phage T4, 693
Endonuclease activity, 3979
synthesized by phage λ, 2454
Endophthalmitis, candida albicans, 2676
in dogs, pseudomonas and staphylococcal infection, 935
Endoplasmic reticulum, cytomembrane differentiation, 451
Endotoxaemia, lactic dehydrogenase activity, 1813
Endotoxin,
anaphylaxis, 5426
and surfactants, 2830
assay, inhibition of hepatic enzyme induction, 2829
bronchoconstrictor effect, 1052
detection by immunobioautographic procedure, 4362
hypersensitivity, 1049
induced hypothermia, 5449
inhibition of bone growth, 2833
interferon induction in mouse peritoneal cells, 3828

Endotoxin, contd.
neutrophil-releasing activity in plasma, 1051
of gram-negative bacteria, fractionation on granulated agar columns, 2832
opsonin in infected mouse, 1001
oxygen changes in tissues, 1443
radio-protective substances, 2831
shock, 1906, 3340
shock, haemoconcentration, 1814
treated mice, effect of glutathione, 5448
Enduracidin,
action on cell wall synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus, 1701
mechanisms of action, 981
Energy-conserving systems in yeast mitochondria, genetic modification, 646
Enolase, multiple forms, 1213
Enovid, alteration in multiplication of Staphylococcus aureus, 5249
Enteric,
bacteria, drug resistance, 3059, 3612
bacteria, hybrid, 302
bacteria, synchronous growth, 5411
bacteria, transferable drug resistance, 1491
flagella phages, 327
hybrids, 322
infections, broad-spectrum penicillins, 1312
infections in a Bantu township, 972
Enteritis,
haemolytic system associated with, 883
Enteritis, contd.
of turkeys, 4268
Enterobacter,
cloacae, bacteriocin produced by, 4028
cloacae, -lactamase, 389
hafniae, 1916
-Klebsiella-Serratia, differentiation, 1914
Enterobacteriaceae,
common determinants, 1915
cyclic phosphodiesterases (3'-nucleotidases), 2107
from human urinary tract infections, 5387
glucoside fermenting mutants, 3450
identification, 3858
5'-nucleotidase, 2106
resistance factors, 1492
taxonomy, 2863
transferable poly-resistance, 1092
Enterobacteria,
DNA composition, 4405
elimination of antigenic resistance by ethidium bromide, 2807
penicillinase-producing, 3740
phenylalanine-agar medium, 985
Enterobacterial antigen, antibody response, 1423
Enterobacilli, selective medium, 5406
Enterococcal endocarditis, 2646
Enterococci from soil, 3293
Enterocolitis,
and Septicaemia due to Shigella sonnei, 1758
in premature infants, 5299
Enterotoxicosis, staphylococcal, 2769
Enterotoxin-B in cured meats, 4879

Enterotoxin production, transmissible nature of genetic factor in Escherichia coli for, 603
Enteroviruses, food-borne, 3281
ENT infections of urogenital systems, 2963
Entner-Doudoroff, pathway, 3061, 3062
pathway in Hydrogenomonas eutropha, 2474
Entomophthora, grylii, 2719
phycomycosis, 5324
Enzodtic pneumonia in pigs, 3785
Enzymatic inactivation and activation, 69
lysis of Staphylococcus aureus, 832
Enzyme, biosynthesis, evolution of control mechanisms, 297
decapsulating Bacillus anthracis, 2209
effect on carbohydrate metabolisms, 3706
effect on smallpox vaccine, 253
from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus cereus, thermostability, 34
induction and metabolic regulation in mycobacteria, 4586
of citrate cycle, 368
purification by affinity chromatography, 3053
structure, 2112
synthesis, regulation, 4046
Eosinophils, phagocytosis, 5470
Epidemic, mathematical analysis, 3252
Epidemiological trends in livestock, 2738
Epidemiology, 167-169; 556-558; 958-967; 1379-1394; 1831-1843; 2302-2316; 2722-2747; 3251-3273; 3787-3804; 4297-4307; 4852-4872; 5383-5402.
Epidermitis, exudative, 1806
Epidermophyton floccosum, antibiotic production, 3199
Epidermophyton factor, 4719
Epiduritis, tuberculous, 3746
Epiglottitis, 493
acute, 866
due to Haemophilus influenzae type B, 1298
Epimerisation of UDP-glucose and UDP-xylose in Escherichia coli, 396, 1655
Epiphytic, bacteria, 2522
microorganisms, 1657
Episome, drug resistance, 1461
fertility, effect on survival of X-irradiated Escherichia coli, 5490
Equine erlichiosis, 4010
Eretmochelys imbricata bissa, salmonella reagent, 5339
Erlichiosis, equine, 4010
Erwinia, amylovora, protein patterns, 1665
aroideae, stimulation of pectolytic enzyme formation, 4081, 4082
behaviour to antibiotics, 3702
carotovora, oligogalacturonidase transeliminase, 73
carotovora, polygalacturonidase, 4087

Erwinia, contd.
carotovora, selected metabolites as indicators of quality for beans, carrots and tomatoes, 2765
cell division, 447, 2580, 2581
DNA, 4019
Erysipelas, 778
treatment, 4238
Erysipelothrix, insidiosa, immunising antigen, 2810
insidiosa, rheumatoid-like factors, 2782
rhusiopathiae, cell wall composition, 4721
rhusiopathiae infection in rats, 154, 520
Erythema nodosum due to Pasteurella pseudo-tuberculosis, 4243
Erythrasma diphtheroid, pigment production, 4891
Erythrocebus patas, feeding experiment with pathogenic Shigella, 997
Erythrocytes, lysis, 2241
Erythromycin, activity against gram-negative bacteria, 830
against gram-negative bacteria, 1744
resistant mutant of Escherichia coli, 2908
streptococcci resistant to, 1281
Escherichia coli, acetyltransferase, 630
acid phosphotase, 2105
actinomycin sensitive mutant, 633
actinomycin-sensitive mutants, infection with urea-disrupted phage T4, 3981
action of colicines, phospholipasic activity, 2492
Escherichia coli, contd.
action of polymyxin B, 2608
action of steroidal diamines on active transport and permeability properties, 431
action of streptomycin, 3579
adenine dinucleotide-linked dehydrogenase, 4625
adenyl cyclase, 5086
adhesion between cell wall and membrane, 2219
alkaline phosphatase, 1201, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597
alkaline phosphatase and cyclic phosphodiesterase, 53
alkaline phosphatase, effect of sodium chloride, 2495
amber mutant, suppression and sequential appearance of galactose enzymes, 2905
amino acid replacements of glutamic acid residue in tryptophan synthetase A protein, 634
amino acid starvation, mRNA synthesis, 2027
amino acid starvation, synthesis of specific mRNA, 2026
amino acid-starved, stimulation of RNA synthesis by ribosome inhibitors, 2023
anaplerotic enzymes, 35
antagonism between colicinogenic and non-colicinogenic strains, 3742
antibacterial action of decamethylenebis-(4-amino-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinal dinium) acetate, 4759

Escherichia coli, contd.
antibiotic-resistant strains in pigs, 2285
antibodies, 5423
antibodies, quantitative passive haemagglutination 4910
antibody-mediated activation of defective β-D-galactosidase, 1205
A19, polyphenylalanine synthesis, 3017
arginine biosynthesis, 4096, 4097, 4465
arginine and polyamines, 4095
15 $arg^{-}t^{-}u^{-}$, triazine nucleic acids, 4555
asparaginase biosynthesis 3056
asparaginase, increased anti-leukaemia activity, 1361
aspartate transcarbamylase, 2490
associated with cystic fibrosis of pancreas, 879
attachment of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, 4724
auto-antibodies, 5422
autolytic changes in digestive system, 4828
auxotrophic strain, 2401
auxotrophic strains as indicators of amino acid content in urine and blood serum, 1308
bacteriaemia-producing, 3776
B, aromatic α-ketoacid, 4071
B, auxotrophic mutations, effect of hydroxylamine and ultraviolet rays, 1480
B, DNA, distribition of 6-methylaminopurine, 2470
Escherichia coli, contd.
B, envelope-specific glycoprotein, 407
β-galactosidase gene,4467
β-galactosidase synthesis, 4066
β-galactosides transport, 5169
B, Y-irradiation, 3147
B, Y-ray irradiation, 4752
B, glycogen synthesis, 4990
B infection with phage T4D type, 2946
B infection with phage T2, effect of EDTA, 5021
biotin auxotrophs, synthesis of 7-oxo-8-aminopelargonic acid,3643
B, N^5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine-methyltransferase, 4623, 4624
B, peptidoglycans, 4683
III3B, polynucleotide phosphorylase and ribonuclease II, 1640
B, radiosensitive mutants due to amber type nonsense mutation, 3915
B/r, arginine-auxotrophic phenotype, 5517
B, R determinant for streptomycin, 2889
B, regulation of mutagenicity by chemical mutagens, 1478
B, repression by glucose of Acetohydroxy acid synthetase, 4049
B/r, freeze-drying, 3152
B ribosomes, cross resistance, 1952, 2399
B/r, ionising radiation, 2404
B, RNA polymerase, 4643
B/r, regulation of DNA replication and cell division, 3523

Escherichia coli, contd.
B/r, repair system for ultraviolet damage, 5496
B/r try⁻, threonine requirements, 4466
B/r WP2 try⁻, back mutations, 3914
B/r WP2 try⁻, radiation sensitization by potassium iodate, 3913
Bs2, partial reactivation of irradiated phage P1, 2941
B, surface antigens and phage receptors, 582
B, survival of UV- and X-irradiated cells, 3405
B, temperature repair, 3403
B, uridine kinase activity following phage T2 infection or chloramphenicol treatment, 2431
B/v chromosome, 3454
BXK12 hybrid, phage λb2 integration, 1119
caffeine-death, 3697
canine responses, 2370
carbamyl phosphate synthetase, 4057
carbamyl phosphate, synthetase, effect of ornithine, 1639
carbohydrate metabolism, 1672
carrying R factor, adenylylstreptomycin, 2894
carrying R factor kanamycin and paromamine, 2893
carrying R factor, phosphorylation and inactivation of aminoglycosidic antibiotics, 2892
catabolism of deoxyribonucleoside, 4017
catabolite repression, 2116
catabolite repression of β-galactosidase synthesis 4065
catalase activity, 375
C600+ dar mutant possessing conditional sensitivity to ultraviolet light, 3917
cell-division stimulating factoes, 4755
cell fraction, 4723
cellular division, 446
cell wall, composition and virulence, 1258
chloramphenicol resistance, 4485
chloramphenicol-treated putrescine-mediated degradation of RNA, 3535
chromosomal and spisomal control of male-specific properties, 1117
chromosome, replication, 3924
chromosome transfer by autonomous sex factors, 5001
15, circular DNA, 2972
circular DNA forms of colicinogenic factors, 1488
C, lysogenation by phage P2, 1140
cobamide, 743
cold-sensitive phenotype, 4681
cold-shock, 3694
cold-shocked, 2242
colicin E2, 3451
colicin E_1-tolerant acridine-sensitive mutants, 3909
colicinogenic factor I as fertility factor, 1481
colicinogenic V and R factors, 1477
complementation between exr and uvrA strains, 5493
complementation of trpC mutants in merodiploids, 3414

Escherichia coli, contd.
control of permeation to glycerol, 417
coordination of rRNA synthesis, 9
co-resistance to neomycin and kanamycin, 1486
coulokinetic behaviour, effects of amethopterin, 2521
coupling of transcription to translation, 366
crystalline transfer factors, 314
cytochrome b562, amino acid sequence, 1661
cytochrome C552, nitrite reduction, 2176
cytotoxicity of alkylating agents, 435
damaged produced by antibody complement and lysozyme systems, 3699
damage on exposure to moist heat, 827
dark repair of acridine dye-sensitized photoeffects, 694
dark repair of photorepairable ultraviolet lesions, 635
deficient in the function of rec and uvr genes, 1487
degradation of ribosomes with colicin E2, 5239
deoxynucleoside phosphorylases, 3060
deoxynucleotide biosynthesis, 1185
deoxyriboaldolase, 3060
detergent sensitivity, 4457
Dg-1-amino-2-propanol, 1627
differentiation from Aerobacter, 1450
DNA, 4018
DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase, 1187, 5118

Escherichia coli, contd.
DNA, effect of phleomycin, 5066
DNA polymerase, effect on phage ϕX174, 1567
DNA polymerase, nuclease activity, 2472
DNA repair, 1489, 2966
DNA-RNA hybridisation, 3534
DNAs, coordinated synthesis of rRNA from multiple specific cistrons, 11
DNA synthesis, 1601
drug resistance and distribution of R factors, 1483
effect of bentonite and kaolinite, 3159
effect of halogenated deoxyuridines on radiation sensitivity, 3402
effect of histone, 3052
effect of hydrazinoacetic acid on incorporation of glycine, 2150
effect of hydroxyurea, 4757
effect of hydroxyurea on replication of phage T4, 5540
effect of infection with phage R23 on inducible synthesis of β-galactosidase, 2945
effect of nalidixic acid, 3709
effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on chromosome replication, 1957
effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on radiation sensitivity, 2246
effect of phage T4 infection on mRNA synthesis, 2437
effect of p-nitrophenyl glycerin, 5237
effect of ultraviolet and mitomycin C, 2403

Escherichia coli, contd.
effect of vaccination in the digestive tract, 158
effect on burned mice, 3214
elimination of drug resistance and sex factors 310
endocarditis, 1311
endotoxin, 1904
endotoxin, amyloidosis, 2371
endotoxin, mastitis, 3213
endotoxin, regulation of antibody synthesis, 216
endotoxin, specific tolerance, 2827
endotoxin, stability in gastro-intestinal tract, 2828
enteritis treated with nalidixic acid, 1310
enteropathogenic, antibiotic-containing indicator media, 2774
enteropathogenic, from Papua and New Guinea, 964
epimerisation of UDP-glucose and UDP-xylose, 396
erythromycin resistant mutant, 2908
extrachromosomal drug resistance, 1474
fatty acid degradation, 4664
fatty acid metabolism, 4113
fertility system, 3404
F factor, 3922
F factor affecting transfer, 2902
F-lac$^+$, β-galactosidase, 2119
F'-lac$^+$ factor, x-ray irradiation, 1097
formation of phenylalanyl-tRNA-synthetase, 3407
fraction of RNAs, 5
fructosediphosphate, 1689
fructose-6-phosphate kinase mutants, 627, 1946
galactose operon, 1111, 4464, 4987
galactose transport system, 5153
galactosidase, 754
galactosidase, peptide chain growth, 382
genes affecting sensitivity to ultra-violet light, 659
genetic determination of resistance to acriflavine, phenethyl alcohol and sodium dodecyl sulphate, 1954
genetic map, 3452
genetic origins of 16S and 23S rRNAs, 10
glutamate decarboxylase, 2075
glutamine synthetase, 4609
glycerol permeation, 1230
glycogen phosphorylase, 1194
growth on fatty acids, 4600
haemolysin production, 5238
haemolysins, 3339
haemolytic, 4866
Hfr and R' mutants resistant to male-specific phage f2, 1528
Hfr, conjugation and RNA phage infection, 5013
host-controlled restriction, 5487
host-parasite interaction, 880
host specificity of DNA produced by, 680
hydroxyl termination of RNAs, 4
hydroxymethylation, 1658
inactivation by irradia-tion, 5191

Escherichia coli, contd.
in almonds, 4337
incorporation of amino acids into polypeptides, tetracycline effects, 4652
inductive capacity for amylomaltase and β-galactosidase, 3041
infected by phage f2, translation of multi-stranded RNA, 678
infected by phage T4r+, effect of colicins K and EL, 4524
infected with ligase-defective phage T4, 3487
infected with MS2 protein synthesis, 1138
infected with phage T4, chain growth rate of mRNA, 692
infected with T4 phage, phospholipid synthesis, 691
infected with wild type phage T4, 5024
infection in calves, 5335
infections in mice, 1815
infection with T1, T2 and T4 phage, 335
inhibition by 5-diazo-uracil, 5240
inhibitory action of α-methylmethionine, 113
in neonatal calf enteritis, 529
in ovine rumen and faeces, 4434
irradiated with ultra-violet light, 631
O124:K72, 2729
K12, aerosol survival, 2620, 3696
K12, alkaline phosphatase structural gene, 3943
K antigens, 3308
K7 antigens, mannosamin-uronic acid, 3634
K88 antigen, staining, 4426

Escherichia coli, contd.
K-antigen variants, 1007
K12, arginine operon, 4484
K12, aromatic acid synthesis, 2149
K12, biotin loci, 1115
K12, chlorate-resistant, 4627
K12 colicin tolerance conferred by R factors, 3910
K12, conjugation, 5483
K12, conjugational merazygotes, exogenous thymine, 1498
K12, conjugation mechanism 2904
K12, dark repair of acridine dye-sensitized photoeffects, 1543
K12, deoxyriboside-sensitive mutants, 3920
K12, effect of galactose on galactosidase synthesis, 3604
K12 fertile strains, inhibition of nitrogen mustard after effect in F⁻ cells by the factor produced by, 5494
K12, fertility-deficient mutants, 1105
K12 F factor, 4992
K12 F+, F episome, 3944
K12, formation of double lysogens by lambdoids, 3921
K12, formation of merodiploids in Rec⁻ recipient strains, 637
K12, F' sex factors, 1497
K12, haemin-deficient mutants, 1103
K12, Hfr and F⁻ cells, DNA synthesis, 1116
K12 Hfr Cavelli infected with male-specific phage MS2, 2940
K12 Hfr cells, DNA transfer, 4547

Escherichia coli, contd.
K12 Hfr C, mutagenic effects of ultraviolet irradiation, 1099
K12, lac deletion mutants, 5482
K12 lacking nitrate reductase, 2896
K12 (λ), deoxyribonuclease activity, 2017
K12 (λ), phage development, 3994
K12 (λ), phage T4 infected, phospholipid metabolis, 5025
K12, L-glutamic acid decarboxylase, 5421
K12, lon mutants, 2919
K12, low thymine-requiring strains, 3919
K12, melibiose mutants deficient in α-galactosidase and thiomethylgalactoside permease, 632
K12, methionine-repressible homoserine alkydrogenase, 4612
K12 mutants able to store glycogen, 1948
K12, mutogenic activity of N-alkyl-N-nitrosoureas and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, 1482
K12 phage BF23, early abortive lysis, 1964
K12 phage C21, lipopolysaccharide core-specific, 3471
K phages, 2938
K12, phage T1, γ-irradiated, host-cell reactivation, 5019
K12, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, 2479
K12, piericidin A and inhibition of respiratory chain activity, 2199
K12, prototrophy, 3904
K12, radiation-sensitive mutants, 3398
K12 recombination deficient mutants, 2402
K12, recombination-deficient strains, 628
K12, reconstitution of enzymatically active particles, 4628
K12, reduced repairing ability for ultraviolet induced lesions, 1106
K12, removal of F'-lac+ factor with acridine orange, 1096
K12, riboside-sensitivity of thymine-dependent mutants, 1100
K12 ribosomal protein, 2409
K12, rifampicin effect on RNA nucleotidyl-transferase, 4557
K12, simultaneous isolation of 4S and 5S RNA, 1610
K12, threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase, 4610, 4611
K12, thymidine-dependence, 1118
K12, trans effect of polar mutations, 3906
K12, transfer during conjugation, 3412
K12, ultraviolet sensitivity, 4751
lac genes in induction of β-galactosidase synthesis by galactose, 5516
lac operon, 3945
lac operon, promoter-operator region, 3421
lac operon, re-initiation of polypeptide synthesis and polarity, 5520
lactose operon, 4987
lactose operon, isozymes, 1646
lactose transport system, 772

Escherichia coli, contd.
lactose transport system, function of adenosine 5'-triphosphate, 2538
L-α-glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase, 370, 1629
λ systems, mis-sense suppression, 2950
λ, transcription, 4001
L-asparaginase, inhibition of HeLa cells, 1649
leucine-binding protein, 403
leucine tRNA, 4037
lipid content, 3073
lipopolysaccharide, 2-amino-2, 6-dideoxy-L-mannose, 414
localisation of spermine, 3578
loss of host-controlled restriction of phage λ, 2948
L-tryptophanase synthesis effect of phenethyl alcohol, 5122
lysine + methionine mutants, 2903
lysyl-RNA synthetase, 361
macromolecular synthesis, 5225
magnesium-deficient, 432
magnesium ion dependence of free and polysome ribosomes, 461
mated with F+ cells, DNA, 2973
membranal DPNH dehydrogenase, 2064
membrane permeability, 96
menaquinone biosynthesis, 2555
meningitis, neonatal, 5278
merodiploids, ribosomes, 2405
mesosomes, 5211
metalloalkaline phosphatases, 4591
methionine tRNA, 4035, 4036
metritis, 2284
minicells, 5212
mixed-substrate utilisation, 4709
mRNA, 5071
mRNA content, 7
mRNA synthesis, 2025
mucopeptide in penicillinase-induced cell division, 3163
mutagenesis, 3926
mutagenic effect of caffeine and acriflavine, 1476
mutant, 303
mutant lacking purine nucleoside phosphorylase, 2917
mutant requiring lipoic acid, 3400
mutants, transcription and translation, 5486
mutants with high mutation rates, 1953
mutations affecting RNA polymerase associated with rifampicin resistance, 1249
natural antibodies of human serum, saliva and urine reactive with, 1002
nitrite reduction, 2191
non-dialysable inhibitor of proteolytic activity, 4092
nonsense suppression in a multiauxotrophic derivative, 301
nucleic acids, incorporation of 5-azacytidine, 2976
nucleoside diphosphokinases, 2424
ochre suppressor mutation, 5489
oedema disease and diarrhoea, 3775
of porcine origin antibiotic-containing enrichment media, 2773

Escherichia coli, contd.
oral immunisation by sodium deoxycholate, 2817
ornithine transcarbamylase, 378
oxidative phosphorylation 2565
parasitic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, 4204
penicillinases, 387
penicillinases, surface localisation, 1246
penicillin resistance, 2411
penicillin spheroplasts, RNA synthesis, 4030
pentose, 2539
pentose metabolism, 2540
perpetuation of RNA phage genome, 2947
phage infection, cation fluxes and permeability changes, 1541
phages, infectious nucleic acids, 3964
phage T4-infected 5-azacytidine, 4519
phage T4-infected DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, 5023
phage T4-infected heterocatalytic expression, 5026
phage T4-infected, metabolism of deoxythymidine phosphate, 2436
phage T4-infected, modification of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase, 3483
phagocytic activity, 2783
phagocytosis, 1876
phenethyl alcohol resistance, 629
phenotypic masking and drug dependent in streptomycin-dependent and paromycin strains, 5247

Escherichia coli, contd.
phenotypic suppression by chloramphenicol, 4581
phenylalanine tRNA, 2994
phosphate requirement, 3073
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, 4635
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase, 3066
phospholipase, 5109
phospholipid metabolism, 5147
phospholipids, interaction of NO_2 with monolayers, 1682
phosphorus-starved, protein synthesis, 4100
phosphoryl transfer, 3656
phosphtransferase, 2104
phr mutant, repair of ultraviolet-premutation, 1107
pleiotropic mutant, arginine-repression-linked Mg"+ effects, 3907
polyglucose phosphorylases, 1195
polynucleotide phosphorylase, 3620, 4639
polyribosomes, 4582
polysomes, 2235
preparation of tRNA, 2038
primary structure of methionine tRNA, 2044
proflavine uptake and release, 2179
proline synthesis, effect of azetidine-2-carboxylic acid, 3572
promoter of tryptophan operon, 3423
prophage induction, 1101
prophages, recombination, 1559
propionate metabolism, 4616
protein biosynthesis, 302
proteins, amino termini, 4662

Escherichia coli, contd.
protein synthesis, 353, 5223
pyruvate formate-lyase, 2074
radiation-sensitive mutants, 1109, 1571, 2906
radiosensitivity, effect of hydroxyurea, 2901
radiosensitivity of thymine, 3401
recombinant chromosomes and F-merogenotes in merodiploids, 321
recombination deficiency, 5488
recombination-deficient recipients, 4486
recombination of R factors with Col factors and chromosomal genes, 5518
regulation of glutamine synthetase, 763
re-initiation of polypeptide synthesis in Z gene, 3420
relaxed and stringent, RNA synthesis, 2020
relaxed mutant, undermethylated phenylalanine tRNAs, 2053
repair of DNA in a mutant strain, 3409
repair of lesions, 3925
repression of arginine biosynthesis, 399
resistance to penicillins, 2890, 2891
resistant to infection by male-specific phage f2, 1529
respiration and phosphorylation, induction 795
respiratory activity, 3658
RC gene, 1950, 4487
R factor-resistant, enzymatic inactivation of streptomycin, 388
Escherichia coli, contd.
ribonuclease-labile on the 50S ribosomes, 1702
ribosomal particles, 2226
ribosomal-peptidyl-transferase, 2488
ribosomal precursors and RNA synthesis, 1606
ribosomal protein, N-formylmethionine as N-terminal group 769
ribosomal proteins, 406, 3009, 3010
ribosome dissociation, 3006
ribosome, ion removal, 4023
ribosomes, 2227, 2229, 3132, 4580
ribosomes, affinity for streptomycin, 3580
ribosomes, binding of peptidyl-tRNA and acylaminoacyl-tRNA, 4578
ribosomes, circular dichroism, 2228
ribosomes dehydration, 3682
ribosomes, disintegration and sedimentation patterns, 459
ribosomes, effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate, 2611
ribosomes, effect of p-fluorophenylalanine, 3133
ribosomes, irreversible thermal denaturation, 5076
ribosomes, reversible dissociation, 2230, 2231
ribosomes, specificity of yeast transfer enzymes, 2080
ribosomes, unfolding by phosphate ion, 3134
RNA, 4026
RNA and protein synthesis, 2021

Escherichia coli, contd.
RNA chain growth-rate, 2985, 4025
RNA control locus, 2398
RNA, cytokinin, 1180
RNA, heterogeneity of 23S, 4027
RNA infected with phage T_2, 3971
RNA polymerase, inhibition by streptovaricin, 2091
RNA polymerase, initiation of RNA molecules by, 730
RNA polymerase mutants, 3912, 4458
RNA synthesis, 5070
rRNA, 2986
RTF factor, 313
50S, 4562, 4563
S and R forms, opsonins, 3324
23S core of 30S ribosomes, kanamycin sensitivity, 3708
secretion of alkaline phosphatase subunits by sphaeroplasts, 749
sedimentation of DNA from phage λ infected, 2949
selenite metabolism, 424
sensitivity to photodynamic effect of acridine orange, 3905
serogroups intracing microbial pollution in water, 1449
serotype O149:K91(B), K88ac(L):H10, 4265
serotype O111:K58:H12, infection of rabbit kidneys, 3215
serotype O139:K82:H1, oedema disease, 3777, 3778
serotypes, colienteritis, 3218
serotypes in urinary-tract infection, 963
sex factor, effect of acridine orange, 3923
sex factors, 312, 1104
site of phage attachment, 2427
sodium deoxycholate extract, immunisation, 2356
somatic antibody, 215
spatial anisotropy, 3670
specific hybridisation of amino acid-specific tRNA to DNA, 2049
sphaeroplast, auxotrophic rehabilitation, 1603
sphaeroplasts infected with lipid-treated RNA of Ranikhet disease, 3495
sphaeroplasts, infection by isolated phage DNA, 2423
spontaneous segregation of R factors, 3918
70S ribosomes, 460
5S RNA, 2979, 3537, 4560
16-S RNA, N4, O2-dimethylcytidine, 2024
strain M recombinants, 1479
strain W, abortive infection by phage T2, 1974
streptomycin-dependent, catabolite repression, 4050
streptovaricin-resistant mutants, 4458
strong-polar mutations, in galactose operon, 3411
succinic thiokinase, 4646, 4647
sulphate reduction, 2899, 2900
Sup- 2^+ mutation induced by ultraviolet-irradiation 3911
suppressors causing temperature sensitivity, 4455
synthesis of messenger and ribosomal RNA, 8
synthesis of mRNA, 2984

Escherichia coli, contd.
15T, chromosome replication and cell division, 1499
temperature and radiation-sensitive mutant, 3428
temperature sensitive mutations affecting RNA synthesis, 3424
temperature sensitive R factor, 636
15T, defective phage and DNA methylation, 3470
thiamine production, effect of amino acid, 3019
thiamine synthesis, 3018
thiamine uptake, 5166
threonine dehydratase, 2133
thymine-dependent strain, 1475
thymineless mutants, 2400
15T⁻, incorporation of methyltryptophan into protein, 4660
transcription of a regulatory gene, 2920
transcription of tryptophan operon, 638
transduction of nitrate reductase loci by phage P1 and phage λ, 2942
transfer RNAs, 356
transient repression of β-galactosidase, 4606
translation of tryptophan mRNA, 2983
transmissible nature of genetic factor, 603
transport systems for galactose and galactosides, 775
15T, replication fork, 2918
T6r⁺-induced proteins and nucleic acids, 4024
tRNA, aminoacylation, 4576
Escherichia coli, contd.
tRNA, fractionation on benzolated DEAE-cellulose, 2041
tRNA, hydrogen-exchange measurements, 5072
tRNA, inactivation by ethylenimine, 2988
tRNA methylating enzymes, 360
tRNA, phosphorescence from sulphur-containing bases, 13
tRNA, photochemically induced transition of 4-thiouridine, 5074
tRNA, 4-thiouridine region, 4569
tryptophan biosynthetic system, 1110
tryptophan mRNA, 2028
tryptophan operon, 2406, 2407, 2408, 3941
tryptophan operon, anthranilate synthetase, 4593, 4594
tryptophan operon, operator mutants, 4462
tryptophan synthetase, 2134
tryptophan synthetase, active subunits, 1215
tryptophan synthetase, B component, 5123
tryptophan synthetase, thiol-dependent transamination reaction catalysed by B protein, 394
tyrosine tRNA, helical regions, 2997
tyrosine tRNA nucleotide sequence, 3556
tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase, 3555
UDP-glucose and UDP-xylose epimerisation, 1655
ultraviolet-irradiated, 4468
ultraviolet-irradiated modification of lethality

Escherichia coli, contd.
and mutagenesis, 306
unable to be lysogenised by phage P2, 4513
uridine transport, 4044
urinary, phage typing, 4853
uvrB+ gene, repair of DNA damage, 3916
vaccines for pig protection, 2818
valyl-RNA synthetase, 3004
V colicinogenic factor, 1484
vitamin B_{12} uptake, 784
wall, phage adsorption, 4515
with altered supernatent factor, 3536
X-irradiated, effect of fertility episome, 5490
X-irradiated, RNA breakdown, 2999
Y10 (λ), effect of superinfection by phage T4r+ on deoxyribonucleases, 5543
zygote cells, sex factor, 3418
Escherichia freundii, effect of anaerobiosis on the concentration of demethylmenaquinone, menaquinone and ubiquinone, 110
Escherichia intermedia, crystallisation and properties of β-tyrosinase, 1635
Esterases,
in Vibrio cholerae, 745
of lactic acid bacteria, 2382
Ethambutol,
and capreomycin in retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 1773
in pulmonary tuberculosis treatment, 3750
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 3749
treatment of tuberculosis 2277, 4250
Ethidium bromide, elimination of antigenic resistance in enterobacteria and staphylococci, 2807
Ethionamide serum levels, 5307
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid resistance of pseudomonas cell walls, 2601
Ethylene oxide sterilisation chamber, 4978
Ethyl methanesulphonate effect on Mycobacterium phlei, 5501
Ethylmethane sulphonate inactivation of phage T4, 2439
Ethyl urethane and cyclophosphamide effect on Leptospira semaranga, 831
Eubacteriales, ferrioxamines, 84
Eublemma amabilis, control by Bacillus thuringiensis 3881
Eugonic oxidiser, Group I pseudomonas, 1294
Ewes,
Brucella melitensis, 3770
uterine infection, 4827
Exacerbations of chronic bronchitis, viral antibody levels, 550
Excretors of Mycobacterium kansasii, 169
Exoprotease on sporulation in Bacillus subtilis, 1706
Exosporium of Sterne and Vollum strains of Bacillus anthracis, 2614
Exotic bacteria, 4014, 4138 to 4143, 4207

Exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis in Drosophila melanogaster, 1042
Extracellular,
enzymes, 4432
enzymes of staphylococci, 744
products, effect on the behaviour of mixed microbial populations, 115
Extrachromosomal,
drug resistance in Escherichia coli, 1474
genetic elements, 4436, 4437, 4438, 4439, 4447, 4459, 4460.
Extranuclear DNA, 2458
Extrapulmonary dissemination in the hamster, 141
Exudative epidermitis, 1806
Eye,
fungi from, 5317
saprophytic fungus, 4818
sepsis, neonatal, TRIC agent, 1591

Factor C, 3700
Faculative anaerobes, viable counts, 2772
Faecal,
microecology, 2730, 2731, 2732
microflora, 4229
organisms, continuous flow culture, 4343
Faeces of calves under artificial diet, 2708
Farmer's lung, 1794, 1795, 1796, 2671, 3762
Thermopolyspora polyspora, 4425
Fatty acid amides in Streptomyces noursei, 3069
Fatty acid, contd.
and chlortetracycline in Streptomyces aureofaciens 4667, 4668
composition of Brevibacterium flavum cell wall, 3679
composition of hydrocarbon and ketone-utilising microorganisms, 416
composition of propionibacteria, 4950
content during fermentation in Streptomyces aureofaciens, 5141
co-oxidation, 4666
degradation in Escherichia coli, 4664
distribution in triglyceride from yeast, 4114
effect against salmonella in meat and bone meal, 5404
effect on Salmonella typhimurium, 4215
growth of Escherichia coli, 4600
in Aerobacter aerogenes, 779
in Bacillus larvae, Bacillus lentimorbus and B. popilliae, 4665
in Bacillus megaterium, 4740
interconversions in Mycoplasma KHS, 4846
metabolism, Escherichia coli, 4113
metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 5227
of Brucella, 3638
of leptospira, 3639
of Penicillium pulvillorum, 1229
requirement, characterisation of leptospires, 4414
synthetase, 4112
synthetase, yeast, 4603

Fat acidity of soybeans, 2762
F+ cells mated with Escherichia coli, DNA, 2973
Fc-region of γ-globulins, 197
F episome of Escherichia coli K12 F+, 3944
Fermentation vessels, aeration and foam control, 3479
Ferredoxin,
amino acid composition, 5170
clostridial, 3646, 4125
Clostridium pasteurianum, 3647
-dependent reduction of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides, Chromatium, 2177
electron transfer, 429
stoicheiometry, 2563
Ferric cytochrome c peroxidase, 2175
Ferridin, chemical properties, 1622
Ferrioxamines from Eubacteriales, 84
Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans,
extracellular complex, 5146
growth on organic matter, 5176
iron oxidation, 5159
poly-β-hydroxy-butyrate, 4167
thiosulphate-oxidising enzyme, 2484
Ferrochelatase activity, 2144
Fertility,
-deficient Escherichia coli K-12 mutants, 1105
episome, effect on survival of X-irradiated Escherichia coli, 5490
Fever in children, 4297
F factor,
in Escherichia coli, 3922
F factor contd.
of Escherichia coli K12, 4992
Fibrinolysokinas activity, 3044
Fibrinogen reaction in Staphylococcus aureus inhibition, 776
Fibrinolysis by Surfactin, 2523
Fibrosis of pancreas, associated with Escherichia coli, 879
Filipin, effect on yeast mitochondria, 2193
Fine structure of Spirochaeta stenostrepta, 807
Fish,
Chondrococcus columnaris antibiotic additives for isolation, 3818
diseases, 2746
diseases, myxobacteria, 4278
fillets, direct bacterial count as rapid freshness test, 3809
green discolouration, 4878
myxobacteria, 3867
quick-salting process, 1396, 1397
spoilage bacteria, 2320, 2321
Fishery products, preservation, 4877
F'-lac+ factor of Escherichia coli K-12, removal with acridine orange, 1096
factor of Escherichia coli, x-ray irradiation, 1097
Flagella, 2587
Flagellar,
attachment in Vibrio foetus, 5193
hooks, Bacillus pumilus, 5195

Flagellar, contd.
protein in Salmonella, 3946
synthetis in Salmonella typhimurium, 2208
Flagellin,
-flagellin interactions, 4064
low zone tolerance, 2813
polymerisation, 439
synthesis by Bacillus pumilus, 5135
Flask cultures, aseptic addition technique, 3378
Flavobacteria, 4408, 4409
spoilage of canned milk, 1401
Flavobacterium,
biodehalogenation, 2034
heparinum, enzymic degradation of Heparin A sulphamidase and sulphoesterase, 2605
meningosepticum, hospital surroundings, 3254
Flexibacteriaceae, respiratory mechanisms, 2480
Flocculating systems of diphtheria antigen-antibody, 209
Flocculation test for syphilis, automation, 891
Flour confectionery, Bacillus cereus, 3814
Flufenamic acid, antipyretic and anti-inflammatory action in Lepromatous leprosy, 897
Fluorescein phosphate, 2391
Fluorescence assay for phenylalanine tRNA 2043
serology, 566
staining, cell viability, 4427
Fluorescent,
antibodies, diagnosis of Mycoplasma mastitis with the aid of, 166
Fluorescent, contd.
antibody reactions of Clostridium botulinum types B, E and F, 4347
antibody staining technique, 3373
antibody technique, demonstration of Yersinia enterocolitica, 573
antibody technique in detection of salmonellae in feed, 4339
antibody techniques with mycobacteria, 571
antibody test, Actinomyces israelii, 4422
antibody test, Vibrio fetus infection, 524
derivatives of aflatoxin, 4394
europium chelate stain, 5465
treponemal antibody test, 1000
Fluoride,
and zinc, synergic action on dental caries, 939
of dental plaque, 116
Fluorochromes as biological stains, 568
Fluorometry, Group A streptococci, 4401
Fluorochrome strain, mycobacteria, 3868
Fluorocytosine, Candida albicans, 5315
Fluorodeoxyuridine, effect on Bacillus subtilis phage ϕ3610, 3460
Fluorophenylalanine, effect on Escherichia coli ribosomes, 3133
effect on radiation sensitivity in Escherichia coli, 2246
Fluorouracil-containing particles of phage MS2 RNA, 2956

Fluorouracil, contd.
-containing RNA
ribosomes from Bacillus subtilis, 737
-containing yeast tRNA, 4568
effect on Bacillus subtilis, 1089
incorporation into RNA of yeast, 4564
Food hygiene, 170-174; 559-564; 968-977; 1395-1406; 1844-1867; 2317-2323; 2748-2771; 3274-3288; 3805-3815; 4308-4339; 4873-4886; 5403-5405.
Clostridium botulinum spores, 4311
-contact surfaces, ecosystems, 4308
intoxications, 2770
processing plants, salmonellae, 4313
products, estimation of radiation resistance, 970
products, radiation resistance, 2319
quality determination, 1845
thermally processed conduction-heated, 4310
Foot rot in cattle, 3927
Formaldehyde,
detoxication of proteineic toxins, 3851
effect on phage ϕN, 3492
oxidation by methanol dehydrogenase of pseudomonas, 4075
Formate photometabolism in green sulphur-bacteria, 4714
Formic acid, metabolism in Sarcina ventriculi, 42
Formylmethionine and phenylalanine tRNA, 4570
Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase, 397
Fowl cholera, 2706
F-pili, 5531
mutants of Escherichia coli resistant to infections by the male-specific phage f2, 1529
Frame-shift mutants of lysozyme gene of phage T4, 1984
Free amino acids of sunflower hypocotyl tissue during crown gall tumour development, 16
Freeze-drying flasks, 1458
-etching, 347, 3117
-etching, mesosomes of Bacillus subtilis, 2610
French pressure cell, 1935
pressure cell-laboratory press system, 4979
Freund's adjuvant, Mycobacterial substitutes, 217
release of living phage incorporation, 3493
Fringe biochemistry, 800
Fructosediphosphate in Escherichia coli, 1689
Fructose-6-phosphate kinase mutants in Escherichia coli, 627, 1946
F' sex factor formed by recombination of homologous chromosomal regions in Escherichia coli K-12, 1497
Fungi on peanut pods, 4338
Fungistatic principle, 3103
Furazolidone, shigellosis, 1759
Furoic acid metabolism in Pseudomonas fluorescens, 794
Fusaria, spiroepoxy compounds, 4335
Fusarium moniliforme, biosynthesis of oestrogen, 4886
Fusidic acid assay with Bacillus licheniformis, 2544

Fusidic acid, contd.
sensitivity, associated with G factor in protein-synthesizing system, 5079

Gaffkaemia, host-parasite relationships, 536
Gaffkya tetragena, cell wall mucopeptide, 2590
Galacteronic acid trans-eliminase of Aeromonas liquefaciens, 4638
Galactose,
enzymes in a transferase amber mutant of Escherichia coli, 2905
fermentation by bifidobacteria, 409
operon in Escherichia coli, 1111
operon of Escherichia coli, 3411, 4464, 4987
oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 300
transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3081
transport system in Escherichia coli, 5153
transport systems, 775
Galactosidase,
activity, Actinomycetes, 4604
effect of alcohols, 4605
Escherichia coli membrane, 752, 753
extracted from Escherichia coli, 1205
from Saccharomyces lactis, 2120
gene of Escherichia coli, 4467
in Escherichia coli, 754
in Escherichia coli F-lac$^+$ and Proteus F-lac$^+$, 2119
in Escherichia coli, oscillations of the rate of synthesis, 65
Galactosidase, contd.
in Escherichia coli, peptide chain growth, 382
in Escherichia coli, transient repression, 4606
in Proteus mirabilis F-lac, catabolite repression, 2118
in streptococci, 2505
melibiose mutants deficient in, 632
substrate binding site, 3453
synthesis by galactose lac genes, 5516
synthesis, effect of threo-phenylserine, 3051
synthesis in Aerobacter aerogenes, 4067
synthesis in Escherichia coli, 4066
synthesis in Escherichia coli, catabolite repression, 4065
synthesis in Escherichia coli, effect of phage R23, 2945
synthesis in Escherichia coli K12, 3604
synthesis in Escherichia coli, stimulation by trimethoprim, 755
synthesis in Proteus mirabilis F-lac, 2117
Galactosides,
transport in Escherichia coli, 5169
transport systems, 775
Galacturonase producing digalacturonic acid, 4063
Galacturonate
hydrolase, 1200
lyase from Clostridium multifermentans, 4080
Galacturonic acid, 4063
Galacturonidase of Erwinia carotovora, 4087
Galleria mellonella, control with Bacillus thuringiensis, 3230

Galleria mellonella, contd.
effect of Zymosan on phagocytosis, 535
humoral immunity, 2784
gal operon, strong-polar mutations, 2954
Galvanic cell oxygen electrode, 3385
Gangrene, Atraumatic non-clostridial, 4231
Gangrenous acalculous cholecystitis in infancy, 1767
Ganlioside as prophylactic agent in tetanus, 2687
Garlic, bacterial infection 2764
Gas,
chromatographic analysis of volatile metabolites, 4975
chromatography, 3354
chromatography and cometabolism, 4428
chromatography, micro-organisms in food, 4873
exchange analysis, 3381
formation, role of intestinal flora, 119
gangrene, 4770
gangrene abscess of brain, 859
gangrene of lower limb, 860
production in dog, relationship of bean substrates and intestinal bacteria, 1816
Gasserian ganglion, fungus infection, 4256
Gastric,
juice, incidence of yeast-like fungi, 919
mucosa, spirilla, 4271
Gastroenteritis, 4800, 4854
acute infective, 5297
among infants, antibiotics, 5296
and Sonne dysentery, water-borne outbreak,1318
Gastroenteritis, contd.
sewage-polluted water, 4301
tolerance to dietary lactose, 2659
Gastro-intestinal tract, stability of Escherichia coli endotoxin, 2828
Gene regulation in bacteria, 3446
General microbiology, 287-293; 616-617; 1071-1084; 1455-1459; 1930-1936; 2390-2396; 2870-2877; 3367-3388; 3868-3881; 4426-4434; 4973-4980; 5465-5471.
Genetics, 294-321; 618-656; 1085-1114; 1460-1496; 1937-1956; 2397-2408; 2878-2914; 3389-3445; 3882-3937; 4435-4478; 4981-4999; 5472-5511.
code and nucleic acids, 3417
instability induced by nitrous acid in Schizosaccharomyces pombe 652
memory, 3416
origins of 16S and 23S rRNAs, in Escherichia coli, 10
variability in yeast populations, 3443
Gentamicin,
effect on bacteria, 3165
efficacy against Klebsiella pneumoniae and Proteus vulgaris, 1752
Germanate, RNA biosynthesis 362
Germ-free infant, 3714,4228
mice for testing human isolation systems,979
patient care, 4227
Germination of single spore kinetics, 4191
G factor in protein synthesizing system, fusidic

acid sensitivity, 5079
Giant cysts of Azotobacter vinelandii, 468
flagella, 2588
Gingiva, cellular components of staphylococci and streptococci, 2643
Gingival crevice, Bacteroides melaninogenicus, 4792
Gliotoxin, incorporation of phenylalanine into, 404
Globin synthesis, 4039
Globulins, Fc-region, 197
Glomerulonephritis, antigenic streptococcal components, 4235
endocarditis and amyloidosis in opossum, 153
post-streptococcal, 845
streptococcal skin infection, 1280
Glove box procedure, 4431
Glucanase in Saccharomyces, 2498
Glucan,
biosynthesis of thermophilic bacterium, 5094
yeast, 2170
Gluconbacter,
classification, 1064
melanogenus, sorbitol metabolism, 4712
Gluconic acid fermentation, 4154
Glucosamine-6-phosphate of Leuconostoc mesenteroides, N-acetylation, 5084
Glucosaminidase activity, scrapie, 720
Glucose,
biosynthesis, 3080
catabolism in Brucella, 1226, 1227
dehydrogenase activity of yeast-glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 3034
Glucose, contd.
dehydrogenase and pyruvic acid carboligase activity of Aerobacter aerogenes, 2475
dehydrogenase of Bacillus subtilis, 2072
effect in enzymes synthesis of anaerobic respiration, 3590
enzymatic oxidation, 1667
extracellular accumulation, 4680
fermentation by bifidobacteria, 409
in Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylanicus, 3632, 3633
isomerase from Streptomyces phaeochromogenes, 4607
-metabolising enzymes in Bacillus subtilis, 369
metabolism, 4679
metabolism by Clostridium tetanomorphum, 2537
metabolism in Aerobacter aerogenes, 773
metabolism in Micrococcus denitrificans, 774
metabolism of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes, 4103
-1-phosphate conversion by Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 4104
-6-phosphate dehydrogenase glucose dehydrogenase activity, 3034
-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of Hydrogenomonas, 2476
-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of Zymomonas mobilis, 2478
repression of Acetohydroxy acid synthetase in Escherichia coli B, 4049
transport in yeast, 4678

Glucose, contd.
utilisation in Bacillus subtilis, 5151
Glucosidase,
activity in Aerobacter aerogenes, 3035
from Saccharomyces lactis, 2504, 3050
from Saccharomyces lactis Y-123, 2115
of Aspergillus niger, 4649
of Candida tropicalis, 4650
Glucoside fermenting mutants of Entero-bacteriaceae, 3450
Glucuronidase activity, assessment of urinary tract infections, 2656
Glutamate,
conversion of L-hydroxyproline to, 4656
decarboxylase, coenzyme inhibitors, 5095
decarboxylase of Escherichia coli, 2075
dehydrogenase in Nitrosomonas europaea, 4608
dehydrogenase in Rhizobium, 3037
effect on Clostridium tetani toxin production, 2365
-homocysteine transmethylase, 4076
production in Bacillus cereus, effects of biotin, 2527
Glutamic acid,
decarboxylase from Escherichia coli K12, 5421
fermentation, 4110
Glutamine synthetase, 66,67,
from Escherichia coli, 4609
in Escherichia coli, 763
inhibition, Pseudomonas tabaci, 605
Glutaminyl-tRNA,
conversion to pyrrolidone carboxylate tRNA, 4575
Glutaraldehyde-fixed erythrocytes for haemagglutination with mycoplasma, 549
Glutathione effect of endotoxin treated mice, 5448
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, isoenzyme 372
Glycerol,
dehydratase, 43
dehydrogenase of Aerobacter aerogenes, inhibition by dihydroxyacetone, 1628
estimation in presence of fructose, 2166
ether effect on luminescence, 5243
formation in yeast, 3665
in Escherichia coli, control of permeation, 417
isomers, 3071
oxidation dissimilation, 740
permeation in Escherichia coli, 1230
phosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli, 370, 1629
production by yeast, 2535
techoic acid from Staphylococcus epidermidis cell walls, 2598
teichoic acid of Staphylococcus lactis walls, 2211
Glyceryl diether lipids of Halobacterium cutirubrum, 2525
Glycine incorporation into Escherichia coli, effect of hydrazinoacetic

Glycine contd.
acid, 2150
-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, 2151
Glycogen,
and lipid content of Mycobacterium phlei,3077
biosynthesis in Aerobacter aerogenes, 3082
phosphorylase of Escherichia coli, 1194
synthesis, Escherichia coli, 4990
survival, 1224
Glycolipid,
from mycoplasma strain J, 547
of streptococcus, 3637
Glycolytic,
activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 2529
oscillation in yeast, 3663
Glycopeptide,
from yeast cell wall, 455
isolated from heart valves, 575,
of Proteus L form, 814
Proteus L form, 813
Glyco-peptidolipid from mycobacterium, 3078
Glycoprotein, envelope-specific, from Escherichia coli B, 407
Glycoside fermentation in Saccharomyces, 3455
Glycosulphatase of Trichoderma viride, 62
Glycosyl glycerides from Streptococcus haemolyticus, 5155
Gnotobiotic animals, 1456
Gnototoxenic mice, bacterial implantation, 3766
Gonococcal arthritis, 1286
arthritis and Reiter's syndrome, 1729
sampling, 2311
Gonococcal, contd.
urethritis, kanamycin sulphate, 5264
Gonorrhoea, 3801
and Trichomoniasis, 4782
intolerance to penicillin G, 871
intrauterine contraceptive device, 2264
penicillin-treatment, 5263
rifampicin, 2265
streptomycin treatment, 872
Goslings, susceptibility to mycotoxins, 5450
Graft treatment of immunity deficiency, 3838
Gramicidin S synthesizing activity in Bacillus brevis, 437
Gram-negative,
anaerobic bacilli serological study, 1056
bacilli in clinical laboratory, 3357
bacilli, pigment producing, 5455
bacteraemia, vasoactive drugs and steroids, 502
bacteria, 4951
bacteria, biosynthesis of isoprenoid quinones and phenols, 4122
bacteria from cauli-flowers, 4332
bacteria, identification, 3858
bacteria, R-factor gene expression, 3894
rods, lactose-fermenting, 1920
Gram-positive bacilli, infrequently encountered infection, 3721
Granuloma inguinale, 2655
Granulomatosis, 5256
Granulomatous disease, 852
disease of childhood,1722

Granulomatous, contd.
response produced by trehalose-6,6-dimycolate. 1818
Greater wax moth, microbial flora, 948
Green sulphur-bacteria, photometabolism of formate, 4714
Growth and division, 3297
and product formation, 3588
dynamics, 4435
enhancement in amniotic fluid by meconium, 5232
rate, limitations, 4034
under extreme conditions, 3693
GSSG reductase, 44
GTP, role in protein synthesis, 3567
Guanidine,
and botulism, 1270
in Bacillus subtilis, 618
Guanine, production of fluorescent compounds, 1234
Guillain-Barre syndrome, typhoid fever, 3743
Gut bacteria, aromatization of quinic acid, 5186

Haemagglutinating property of Haemophilus aegyptius, 1013
Haemagglutination after binding by chromium chloride of bacterial glycoprotein, effect of benzidine, 3825
glutaraldehyde-fixed erythrocytes, mycoplasma, 549
Haemagglutinin
of trachoma agent, 712
test for leptospires, 3824
warm, 4368

Haematuria, 5258
Haemin-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12, 1103
Haemobartonella,
canis, 1582
muris infected rat, 5331
Haemoconcentration, acute portal in endotoxin shock, 1814
Haemolymph proteins of Popillia japonica, 538
Haemolysing toxins of staphylococci, 2367
Haemolysin,
of Corynebacterium pyogenes, 1043
production by a bacterial endotoxin, 268
production by Escherichia coli, 5238
synthesis in streptococci 3831
Haemolysis of mycoplasmas, 2294
Haemolytic,
colonies in throat cultures, 4237
complement activity, 234
-lipolytic protein, listerial, 3768
system associated with enteritis, 883
Haemophilus,
aegyptius, haemagglutinating property, 1013
infection in pig, 1358
influenzae, acute hematogenous pyarthrosis caused by, 5269
influenzae, bronchiectas 2652
influenzae DNA, effect o bromination on transforming activity, 2460
influenzae, effect of antibiotics, 3893
influenzae in pediatric respiratory infections, 1299

Haemophilis, contd.
influenzae meningitis, 1296
influenzae meningitis, acute hydrocephalus, 5270
influenzae meningitis, failure of cephaloridine, 1297
influenzae, phage resistance, 2469
influenzae pneumonia, 122
influenzae, prophage S2 mutants, 2418
influenzae, radiation-sensitive and radiation-resistant mutants, 309
influenzae,respiratory tract, 5326
influenzae, septic arthritis, 1738
influenzae,susceptibility to penicillin and ampicillin, 4794
influenzae transforming DNA, 4446
influenzae transforming DNA, inacativation by spleen acid deoxyribonuclease, 1604
influenzae type B in acute epiglottitis, 1298
influenzae type B septicaemia, 3176, 3177
in infants, 5271
-like organism septicaemia in cattle, 1812
parainfluenzae, lipid composition of electron transport membrane, 2607
parainfluenzae, phospholipid metabolism, 3075
paraphrophilus, 2853
vaginalis, vaginitis, 1302
X-factor requiring, 280
Haemorrhagic pancreatitis, 2658
Haemostasis, effect of streptokinase, 3042
Hafnia group, 1916
Halibut patties, 3275
Halide uptake by Streptomyces aureofaciens, 4131
Halobacteria, cell envelope, 4176
Halobacterium, cutirubrum, absence of cell wall constituents, 2600
cutirubrum, cytochromes, 3092
cutirubrum, glyceryl diether lipids, 2525
halobium, lysed cell envelopes, 5206
halobium, membrane lipids, 2222
salinarum, morphological transformations and lysis by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid, 5241
Haloester production from alkyl halides by Micrococcus cerificans, 2164
Halogenation of nucleic acids, 2460
Halophilic bacterium, cell-free amino acid incorporating system, 15
codon assignments, 2886
halotolerance, 1243, 1244
properties of tRNA and aminoacyl tRNA, 5073
proteolytic enzymes, 3055
ribosomal complexes, 3005
Halotolerance in halophilic bacterium, 1243, 1244
Ham processing, 561
Hamycin activity against Blastomyces dermatitidis, 4815
Hansenula ciferrii, metabolism of sphingosine bases, 5137

Haploid genes in diploid yeast, mutal repression, 662
Haptenic O-antigen, Salmonella typhimurium, 3835
Heart,
bristle in, 3741
valves, bacterial susceptibility, 932
valves, glycopeptides, 575
Heat processing of canned food, effect of tylosin, 2750
resistance in Rhizobium, 469
resistance of salmonella in egg, 4330
resistance of salmonella in milk chocolate, 2767
resistance of Salmonella senftenberg, 3149
sensitization of bacterial spores, 4735
Helical regions in Escherichia coli tyrosine tRNA, 2997
Helminthosporium victoriae, specific toxin, 1447
Helminths as vehichles and synergists of microbial infections, 120
Helper phage function, cohesive sites, 1141
Hematogenous pyarthrosis caused by Haemophilus influenzae, 5269
Hens, colibacillosis, 5336
Heparin,
A sulphamidase and sulphoesterase from Flavobacterium heparinum, enzymic degradation, 3605
degradation, 3084, 3085
degradation products, 23
treatment of anaphylactoid purpura, 2633
Heparinised blood for Group B organisms, meningococcidal power, 870
Hepatic,
artery aneurysm following Staphylococcal endocarditis, 838
cirrhosis, group B Streptococcal bacteraemia, 5262
-duct obstruction, Pseudomonas bacteraemia and renal haemorrhage, 1293
Herellea,
from frozen food, 3274
vaginicola, Bacterium anitratum, 4404
Herpes,
simplex conjunctival ulceration, 4773
simplex, narcotic addicts, 5300
simplex virus in eczema herpeticum, 1295
virus, DNA exonuclease, 2958
Hetacillin,
evaluation in treatment of acute bacterial meningitis, 1291
treatment of pneumonia, 1274
Heterocatalytic expression in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli, 5026
Heterogeneity of 23S RNA in Escherichia coli, 4027
Heteroglucan production by Azotobacteriaceae, 2171
Heterotrophic bacterium, utilisation of thiocyanate 3667
Heterozygous strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3112
Hexanoic acid formation by yeast, 4156
Hexidine effect on bacteria, 3164

Hexidine, contd.
-resistant Pseudomonas cell wall, 5201
Heximide, effect on cell wall synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 2218
Hexokinase,
action of yeast, 3606
of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3045
of yeast, coupling to Sephadex, 4068
Hexopyranoside cytochrome c oxidoreductase from Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 3607
Hexosamine formation in Physarum polycephalum, 4102
Hfr cells of Escherichia coli K12, DNA transfer, 4547
strains of Salmonella typhimurium, 4450
Hick's table, 2317
Hip joint infection, 1715
Histamine,
sensitization, 1021
-sensitizing factor and protective antigen in the control of pertussis vaccines, 242
-sensitizing factor from Bordetella pertussis, 230, 2357
Histidase synthesis in Aerobacter aerogenes, 4657
Histidine,
acceptor tRNA, 3548
and adenine requiring mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3932
catabolism by succinate in Pseudomonas putida, 400
catabolism in Aerobacter aerogenes, 4657
decarboxylase activity of Micrococcus, 5096
Histidine, contd.
decarboxylase of Lactobacillus, 50, 51
decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a, 2130
decarboxylase of Micrococcus sp n. and Lactobacillus 30a, 1654
degradation to imidazolelactic acid, 2520
operon in Salmonella typhimurium, 624
operon, mRNA synthesis, 4558
operon, mRNA transcribed from, 2981
Histone,
effect on Escherichia coli, 3052
fractions, 1022
removal from deoxyribonucleoprotein, 4042
-sensitivity, genotype, 4993
Histoplasma,
capsulatum antibodies, 4863
capsulatum, cell wall composition and serological reactivity, 811
capsulatum in bats, 4872, 5402
capsulatum in dogs, airborne spores, 140
capsulatum, pulmonary disease, 5312
capsulatum, sensitivity to histoplasmin, 2358
capsulatum, virulence, 5322
pericarditis, 1348
Histoplasmin,
Mantoux test, 3841
purification of M and H components, 270
reaction, Mantoux technique, 2690
sensitivity, 4860

Histoplasmin, contd.
sensitivity, Histoplasma capsulatum, 2358
tine test, 3841
Histoplasmosis, 138, 3198
antibodies, 3840
antibody response, 4372
associated with starlings, 2681
mycosis fungoides, 1797
pulmonary, 139
H marker products in infection of phage P22 on Salmonella typhimurium, 1143
Hog cholera, antibodies, 1364
Holococera pulverea, control by Bacillus thuringiensis, 3881
Holotype strain of Desulfotomaculum ruminis, 4857
Homocarnosine, staphylococcal infections in mice, 1352
Homogeneity in Staphylococcus aureus, transducing fragment, 621
Homoserine dehydrogenase, in Salmonella typhimurium, 3609
of Salmonella typhimurium, 3608
threonine-sensitive Escherichia coli K12, 4610, 4611
Hospital-acquired infections, 833
infections, 5257
nursery, 958
Host-controlled restriction, phage fd DNA, 679
-mediated assay for mutagenicity, 3900
-parasite interaction due to Escherichia coli, 880
Host, contd.
-specificity in Bacillus subtilis alteration, 5524
-specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli, 680
Huddart plate test, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, 4842
Hyaluronate lyase, staphylociccal, 1216, 4069
Hyaluronic acid capsule in Streptococcus faecalis var. zymogenes, 4948
Hyaluronidase and chondroitin sulphatase-producing microorganism, 1078
Hybridisation of DNA, 2969
Hybrids of enteric bacteria, 302
Hydractinia echinata, release of metamorphosis in larvae by bacteria, 3128
Hydration of DNA, 2448
Hydrazine, effect of cell walls, 5197
Hydrazinoacetic acid effect on incorporation of glycine into Escherichia coli, 2150
Hydrins, mutagenic action, 3397
Hydrocarbon, and ketone-utilising microorganisms, fatty acid compositions, 416
-assimilating bacteria, coenzyme Q production, 2147
co-oxidation, 4706
metabolism, 3666
metabolism, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4144
nonisoprenoid, Sarcina lutea, 5138
of Sarcina lutea, 4708
penetration in Candida lipolytica, 2585

Hydrocephalus following Haemophilus influenzae meningitis, 5270
Hydrocortisone effect on interferon production, 5424
Hydrogenase,
in pea root nodule bacteroids, 38
measurement, 4613
Vibrio succinogenes, 4614
Hydrogenation of linoleic acid by rumen spirochete, 5142
Hydrogen,
bacteria, phagolysis, 2936
-donating system in Clostridium pasteurianum, 1191, 1692
-exchange measurement on Escherichia coli, tRNA, 5072
excretion and carbon accumulation by purple bacteria, 2196
formation by Rhodopseudomonas, 2556
ion equilibria of conformational states of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase, 52
liberation, nitrogen fixing system, 2194
production by photosynthetic bacteria, 3657
utilisation by Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum, 3105
Hydrogenomonas,
catabolite repression and enzyme inhibition by hydrogen, 37
eutropha, cytochrome C, 425
eutropha, enzyme of Entner-Doudoroff pathway, 2474
eutropha,utilisation of amino acid, 5171
Hydrogenomonas, contd.
facilis, NADH regulation of phosphoribulokinase, 4637
facilis, repair of ultraviolet light damage, 2885
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 2476
organotrophic growth, 1934
uric acid degradation and biosynthesis of uricase, glyoxylate carboligase and urease, 2129
Hydrolyses enzyme of N-substituted aminoacyl-tRNA, 2990
Hydrolysis of polypeptides, 3016
Hydrostatic pressure inactivation of Bacillus pumilus spores, 4199
Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in Rhizobium isoenzymes, 3030
Hydroxybutryric dehydrogenase of Azotobacter vinelandii, 2068
Hydroxylamine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, mutagenic specificity, 648
Hydroxylation of cinerone to cinerolone, 5181
Hydroxyl termination of RNAs of Escherichia coli, 4
Hydroxymethylation in Escherichia coli, 1658
Hydroxyproline,
conversion to glutamate, 4656
synthesis, 4655
Hydroxy steroid,
-NAD oxidoreductase activity, 2073
-steroid, Pseudomonas testosteroni, 46

Hydroxyurea,
effect on Escherichia coli, 4757
effect on ribonucleotide reductase, 1626
-treated cells, DNA, 2015
Hyorhinis, mycoplasma, 164
Hyperacute adjuvant enhancement, 2803
Hypernatraemia, penicillin, 2263
Hypersensitizing ability, metabolis, acid-fastness of isoniazid-treated mycobacteria, 112
Hyphomicrobium, cell wall composition, 2602
Hypoglycemic activity of endotoxin, 4391
Hypokalaemia, penicillin, 2263
Hyponatremia in pulmonary tuberculosis, 5303
Hypophosphataemia in septicaemia, 3178
Hypothermia, endotoxin induced, 5449

Ice, hospital infection, 885
Identification and taxonomy, 271-286; 608-615; 1054-1070; 1446-1454; 1909-1929; 2376-2389; 2835-2869; 3345-3366; 3854-3867; 4395-4425; 4941-4972; 5452-5464.
IgG antibodies, agglutinating and bactericidal activity, 196
IgM antibodies, agglutinating and bactericidal activity, 196
Ileal epithelium, role of cholera, 881
Imidazolyl cobamide coenzyme, Azotobacter suboxydans, 2148
Imine inactivation of Escherichia coli tRNA, 2988
Immobilisation test, Treponema pallidum, 2800, 2801
Immune response in mice, 225
response of rabbits to streptococci, 226
Immunisation, by aerosols, 289, 290
in insects, 2336
suppression by lymphoid tissue, 251
Immunity, early experience, 2335
Immunobioautographic procedure, detection of endotoxin, 4362
Immunofluorescence, 569
method for syphilis diagnosis, 2667
Immunofluorescent, cell-counting technique, quantitative assay of interferon, 5568
procedure, salmonella in foods, 4966
Salmonella typhi, 4407
staining in leptospirosis serodiagnosis, 572
technique for antigen analysis in salmonellae, 570
technique for detection of Chromobacterium lividum, 2850
Immunogenic potency of BCG, 252
Immunoglobulin, 1880
A, adsorption onto oral bacteria, 195
of staphylococcal antibodies, 1881
response with Anaplasma marginale, 227

Immunohaemolysis after sensitization by chromium chloride, 3826
Immunological deficiency syndromes, 1785
response to infection, 1412
Immunology, 183-230; 568-589; 997-1027; 1411-1431; 1874-1894; 2335-2358; 2779-2813; 3300-3325; 3823-3844; 4345-4372; 4893-4927; 5415-5439.
Immunosuppressant, antigen-associated, 3837
Immunosuppressive drugs, prevention of tuberculous cavity formation, 1820
Importation of disease, 3797
Incipient biosynthesis of cell wall in yeast protoplasts, 3124
Incompatibility factors in Schizophyllum commune, 4472
Ind⁻ mutants of phage λ, 3998
Indole,
-3-acetic acid metabolism in Pseudomonas savastanoi, 5133
acetic acid synthesis, 1657
oxidation, 2079
tail fibres of phage T4D, 4528
test by using Klinger-2 sugar-iron agar, 2859
Inducer-repressor interactions, 3410
Induction lag, 1947
Infant, germ-free, 3714
Infections,
breakdown in maternal protection, 2780
immune response and immunological aspects, 574
of hip joint, 1715
Infections, contd.
of newborns and small children, 1317
of Popilliae japonica larvae with heat-activated spores of Bacillus popilliae, 107
Infectious abortion diseases, 836
Infective mechanisms in reproductive failure in sow, 3201
Influenza,
epidemic, 3791
vaccination, 2359
Infrared irradiation of growth media, 2012
Inguinal herniorraphy, infectious granuloma, 2640
Inhalatoria, microbiological examinations, 3260
Inhibition by phage RNA, 5529
Inhibitor in human cell culture, 1268
Inoculation of blood, 2870
Inositol-deficiency effect on yeast cell wall, 3123
Integrative recombination function of phage λ, 703
Intensive farming, 2739, 2740
Interdiction principle, 4941
Interference, Staphylococcus aureus, 2256
Interferon, 1428
induction in mouse peritoneal cells by endotoxin, 3828
-like inhibitor by kanamycin, 219
-like inhibitor in chickens, 221
-like substance, effect of 6-mercaptopurine, 4357
occurrence in cerebrospinal fluid, 588

Interferon, contd.
production, 220
production by cell wall mutants of Salmonella typhimurium, 589, 1890
production, effect of hydrocortisone, 5424
production, effect of vasoactive amines, 5425
quantitative assay by immunofluorescent cell-counting technique, 5568
stimulation by a double stranded RNA of a mycophage, 1427
stimulation by viruses in fungi, 222
International code of nomenclature of bacteria, 4942, 4943, 4944
Intestinal,
bacteria, gas production in dog, 1816
flora, 5298
flora and chicken flavour, 2753
flora in gas formation, 119
flora, persistence of R-factors, 3436
lymphoid tissue, immunohistochemical study, 3300
microflora, metabolism of coumarin, 2702
microflora, metabolism of drugs and other organic compounds, 2570
Intestine, oxygen sensitive bacteria, 2700
Intracellular location of enzymes in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 739
Intracerebral infection with Mycobacterium avium, 1821
Intracranial,
pressure following febrile illness, 910
suppuration, 856
Intramitochondrial and bacterial crystalloids, 5209
Intraocular treponemes, 4804
Intraperitoneal injection of mice, 3371
Invertase,
denaturation and reactivity in frozen solutions, 5097
inhibition by pyridoxal, 2121
Iodinating tyrosine in subtilisin, 1660
Ionising radiation, 4753
effects on the pyrimidine bases of Escherichia coli, 33
Ion,
removal from Escherichia coli ribosome, 4023
transport in Rhodospirillum rubrum, 3652
Iron,
absorption, effect on bacterial flora, 2701
ammonium citrate reduction test with mycobacteria, 474
control of Pseudomonas longevity, 5235
-deficiency anaemia, 3850
-deficient Azotobacter vinelandii, 5158
oxidation by Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans, 5159
transport and phenolic acids in Bacillus subtilis, 2182
Irradiation, inactivation of Escherichia coli, 5491
Ischiofemoral arthrodesis for tuberculosis of hip, 1778
Isoamylase, formation by Pseudomonas, 1203

Isocitrate lyase,
activity, effect of
6-phosphogluconate, 5099
from Pseudomonas
indigofera, 2131
yeast, 5098
Isoenzymes,
of β-hydroxybutyrate
dehydrogenase in
Rhizobium, 3030
of Clostridium
pasteurianum hydrogenase,
1636
of malate dehydrogenase
in Saccharomyces
cerevisiae, 4074
Isohydroxyurea, 4756
Isolation,
chambers, vacuum-
cleaning system, 3383
systems, use of germ-free
mice, 979
Isoleucine,
tRNA of Escherichia coli,
aminoacylation, 4576
-valine and threonine-
methionine, biosynthetic
pathways of Saccharomyces
cerevisiae, 25
-valine requiring
Salmonella montivideo,
4448
Isomerisation of linolenic
acid by rumen micro-
organisms, 418
Isoniazid,
effect on alkali-
extractable polysaccha-
rides of Mycobacterium
tuberculosis, 2530
effect on tuberculous
infections, 1367
in tuberculosis, 1332
pulmonary tuberculosis,
1774
serum levels, 5307
-susceptible Mycobacterium
tuberculosis, 3613
Isonicotinoyl hydrazone in
tuberculosis, 1333
Isopropyl alcohol for
holding raw fish, 4876
Isozymes,
of amylase, 2496
of lactose operon of
Escherichia coli, 1646

Jaundice in appendicitis,
3739
Javessella pellucida,
mycoplasma-like
microorganisms, 3786
Job's syndrome, leucocytes,
3723
Johne's disease, 2709
protein synthesis of
liver, 3781

Kanamycin,
inactivated by Escherichia
coli carrying R factor,
2893
inactivation and
phosphorylation by
Staphylococcus aureus,
1248
inactivation by Pseudom-
onas aeruginosa enzymes,
1247
induction of interferon-
like inhibitor, 219
phosphorylation,
Staphylococcus aureus,762
sensitivity in 23S core
of 30S ribosomes of
Escherichia coli, 3708
sulphate in gonococcal
urethritis, 5264
transmissible resistance,
5484
treatment of postpartum
bacteriuria, 1751
K-antigen variants of
Escherichia coli, 1007
Kaolinite effect of
Escherichia coli, 3159

Keratitis,
fungal, 1799
mycotic, 1790
Proteus and Pseudomonas, Nalidixic acid, 1811
Ketoacid of Escherichia coli B, 4071
Ketoglutarate,
activation mechanism of L-aspartate β-decarboxylase from Pseudomonas dacunhae, 390
activation of L-aspartate β-decarboxylase from Pseudomonas dacunhae, 1212
degradation by Veillonella alcalescens, 5183
Ketoglutaric dehydrogenase, Thiobacillus thiooxidans, 4077
Ketone and hydrocarbon utilising microorganisms, fatty acid compositions, 416
Kininase, stability, 1190
Klebsiella,
aerogenes, exopolysaccharide, 3083
aerogenes, multiple liver abscesses, 2653
aerogenes, peptide hydrolase activity, 3616
capsules, immunospecific exhibition, 183
-Enterobacter-Serratia differentiation, 1914
pneumoniae and Proteus vulgaris, gentamicin sulphate, 1752
pneumoniae pneumonia, 5274
pneumoniae, sphaeroplasts, 803
R factor-mediated multiple drug resistance, 3896
transduction, 3959
Klinger-2 sugar-iron agar in indole test, 2859
Koch method, clostridia, 2872
Krebs cycle acids, streptomyces, 3088
Kupffer cells, differential recognition of Brucella by, 2823
Kwashiorkor, 2273

Labyrinthula coenocystis, 5178
lac,
deletion mutants of Escherichia coli K12, 5482
genes in induction of β-galactosidase synthesis by galactose, 5516
operon, catabolite sensitivity, 3887
operon in Escherichia coli, 3945
operon of Escherichia coli, 3421
operon of Escherichia coli, re-initiation of polypeptide synthesis and polarity, 5520
promoter region, 3422
Lactamase,
Enterobacter cloacae, 389
loss in Aerobacter cloacae, 4617
of R factors, 4986
Lactam-hydrolases of Bacillus cereus, 3058
Lactate,
degradation by Pseudomonas acidovorans, 3610
dehydrogenase in septic infections in cattle, 3765
oxidase from Mycobacterium smegmatis, 2481
oxidation in Azotobacter vinelandii, 789
racemase of Lactobacillus sake, 5100

Lactation of cows, 4865
Lactic acid,
bacteria, 565
bacteria, Caseinolytic activity, 173
bacteria, esterases, 2382
bacteria, lipolysis, 4111
content of rumen, 1675
fermentation of burong dalag, 2323
fermentation of green olives, 1857
fermentation of Lactobacillus acidophilus 1674
oxidation in mycobacterium, 48
Lactic dehydrogenase activity, endotoxaemia, 1813
Lactobacillaceae, new medium for the evaluation of hydrogen peroxide production, 177
Lactobacilli,
aggregation of yeast, 5191
on plants, 977, 1855
Lactobacillus,
acidophilus, lactic acid fermentation, 1674
30a, crystalline histidine decarboxylase, 1654
30a, histidine decarboxylase, 2130
arabinosus, optical antipodes of β- methoxy-valine and β-hydroxy-valine, 2518
bifidus, survival after freeze-drying, 472
buchneri walls, teichoic acid, 3678
casei, dental caries, 2688
casei, growth stimulation by sodium citrate, 5234
casei, respiration, 1695
Lactobacillus, contd.
casei, tetranitro-blue tetrazolium reduction, 2205
DNA base composition, 1170
fermenti, muramic acid phosphate, 98
histidine decarboxylase, 50, 51
inhibition of food spoilage caused by Pseudomonas, 4329
leichmannii, effect of freezing and thawing, 471
leichmannii, pyrimidine biosynthesis, 2471
leichmannii, stereospecificity of deoxycytidine triphosphate synthesis with ribonucleotide reductase, 1625
plantarum, crystalline aggregates of phage, 2932
plantarum in sauerkraut, 4331
plantarum, teichoic acids possessing phosphate-sugar linkages, 5154
plantarum, transport of aminophosphonic acid, 1240
sake, lactate racemase, 5100
Lactoperoxidase, antistreptococcal activity, 4220
Lactose,
fermentation by bifidobacteria, 409
-fermenting gram-negative rods, 1920
-fermenting gram-negative rods, diagnosis, 2860
operon of Escherichia coli, 4987
positive variants of Shigella flexneri, 2862

Lactose, contd.
transport system of Escherichia coli, 772
transport system of Escherichia coli, function of adenosine 5'-triphosphate, 2538
Laevulate synthetase activity in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 3599
Lamb, prenatal immunisation to brucella, 4906
Laminaranase in Pythium protoplasts, 3047
Lampropedia hyalina, nutrition, 2206
Lard, peroxides and carbonyls, 4885
Laser,
beams, 2390
beams on bacteria, 2624
irradiation of Physarum polycephalum, 4749
Latex agglutination, Staphylococcal enterotoxin B, 4383
Latrogenic septicaemia, 4788, 4789
Lecithinase,
activity in Clostridium perfringens, 2109
activity of Clostridium perfringens, 1644
of Clostridium perfringens type A, 1645
produced by Clostridium perfringens, 751
Leishmania, rodent reservoir, 2006
Leishmaniasis in guinea-pig, 1598
Lepers, serological investigation, 5438
Lepidopterous larvae, effect of 'Biospore 2802' 539
Lepromatous leprosy, antipyretic and anti-inflammatory action of flufenamic acid, 897
mononeuritis multiplex, 4248
Lepromins, 2665
tissue reactions, 1023
Leprosy, 896
ABO blood groups, 1394
antilymphocytic globulin, 2713
Bacillus, chemical analysis of cell wall, 810
genetics, 1393
hospital treatment, 965
immunological aspects, 5437
resistance, 4304
temperature-linked sensory loss, 4249
Leprous, tuberculin conversion, 2364
Leptospira,
antibody formation by porcine foetuses, 580
antigenic analysis of water forms, 3862
antigens, fixed and soluble, 584
axial filaments, 5207
biflexa antigens, 2666
Leptospirae,
differentiation by copper sulphate, 4413
effect of diverse temperaturs, 828
in turtles, 3323
nutritional requirements, 17, 18
Leptospira,
icterohaemorrhagiae, 4871
Ictero No. 1, serological study, 5460
interrogans, 3187
Marburg agent, 4803
medium, 3299
metabolism of fatty acids, 3639
pomona, susceptibility of mice, 4802
sejroe, 2714

Leptospira, contd.
semaranga, effect of ethyl urethane and cyclophosphamide, 831
Leptospiral,
antibodies in horses, 4922
antigens, 3836
infection in pig, 4831
lipase, 4073
Leptospires,
adaptability to albino mice, 4830
fatty acid requirements, 4414
from Coturnix coturnix, 5347
from natural surface waters, 3388
haemagglutinin test, 3824
Marburg agent, 4179
purine analogue sensitivity and lipase activity, 1928
Leptospirosis, 3189
in cows, 3223
infection, 4856
in human pregnancy, 3188
in pigs, 3271
serodiagnosis, indirect immunofluorescent staining, 572
slaughtered cattle, 943
Leptotrichia buccalis, ultrastructure, 4178
Lethal mutations in mating-type region of Schizosaccharomyces, 2914
phages, 664
Leucine-binding protein from Escherichia coli, 403
operon of Salmonella typhimurium, suppression by gene substitution, 3435
tRNA of Escherichia coli, 4037
uptake and incorporation, 402
Leucocidin,
staphylococcal, 4894
Staphylococcal mastitis, 1807
Leucocytes,
bacterial substances, 2503
bovine mastitis, 3212
in Job's syndrome, 3723
Leuconostoc,
acetic acid production, 2543
mesenteroides, autolysis of polysaccharides, 4106
mesenteroides, carbohydrate metabolism, 3662
mesenteroides, crystalline D-mannitol: NAD oxidoreductase, 739
mesenteroides in sauerkraut, 4331
mesenteroides, N-acetylation of glucosamine -6-phosphate, 5084
mesenteroides, oxidative decarboxylation of 6-phosphogluconate, 4085
mesenteroides, structure of C dextran, 411, 412
Leucothrix mucor,
respiratory system, 2564
terminal oxidase system, 2480
Leucyl-tRNA synthetases from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli, 70
Leukaemia,
complement-fixing antivirus antibodies, 1426
mycoplasma, 5375
prolonged survival, 1337
septicaemia, 4786
Leukocidin and staphylococcal alpha haemolysin, 4379
Levan degrading streptococci isolated from dental plaque, 2257

Levan, contd.
-sucrase, effect on purified enzyme, 2082
Levulinate synthetase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 4592
Lexokinase, effect of thiol, 1638
L-forms,
identification by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis, 4161
in blood cultures, 3717
listeria monocytogenes, 441
of Agrobacterium tumefaciens induced vy ultraviolet irradiation, 1253
of brucellaceae, 4163
of Corynebacterium hominis haemolyticum, 3116
of Group D streptococcal, microtubular structures, 2609
of Listeria monocytogenes 91
of Proteus mirabilis, 82, 4162
of Proteus mirabilis, colicin G-induced, 3115
of Serratia marcescens, pigment formation, 3089
streptococcal, 448, 449
of streptococci, 3114
Ligase-negative amber mutants of phage T4, recombinants, 3985
Light scattering, 3870
measurements, 2203
Lincomycin,
clinical study, 1278
in treatment of Staphylococcal sepsis, 478
Streptococci resistant to, 1281
susceptibility testing, 2641
Linoleic acid dehydrogenation by rumen spirochete, 5142
Linolenic acid, isomerisation by rumen microorganisms, 418
Lipase, leptospiral, 4073
Lipid,
and glycogen content of Mycobacterium phlei, 3077
composition of electron transport membrane of Haemophilus parainfluenza, 2607
content of Escherichia coli, 3073
in membrane of Halobacterium halobium, 2222
polar, of Chromatium, 4669
of Listeria monocytogenes, 2524
of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4670
of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 780, 781, 782
Lipoamide dehydrogenase, reversibility, 1633
Lipoic acid requiring mutant of Escherichia coli, 3400
Lipolysis of dairy lactic acid bacteria, 4111
Lipolytic,
activity of Corynebacterium acnes, 2491
activity of cutaneous bacteria, 381
activity of staphylococci, 5145
esterases in staphylococci, 1642
haemolytic protein, listerial, 3768
Lipopolysaccharide,
adjuvant power of gram-negative bacterial, 187
antitumour effect, 1228

Lipopolysaccharide, contd.
core-specific phage, 3471
from Neisseria perflava cell wall, 2599
from Rhizobium and Agrobacterium, 3079
of Aerobacter aerogenes, 415
of Escherichia coli, 2-amino-2, 6-dideoxy-L-mannose, 414
of Proteus vulgaris OX19, 4909
of Salmonella R mutants, 4676
of Vibrio parahaemolyticus K minus strain, 3832
Lipoprotein lipases of Pseudomonas, 4072
Listeria,
meningitis, 1733
monocytogenes, 1735
monocytogenes acquired resistance, 2788
monocytogenes,anamnestic response, 2789
monocytogenes, cell wall composition, 4721
monocytogenes haemolysin, effect of heat, 267
monocytogenes, L-forms, 91, 441
monocytogenes, lipids, 2524
monocytogenes, monocytosis-producing agent, 4115
monocytogenes, plasma and mesosome membrane, 5210
monocytogenes serum agglutinating antibodies, 191
Listerial haemolyticlipolytic protein, 3768
Listeriosis,
agglutination-immobilisation test, 576
among nursery mates,1736
Listeriosis, contd.
in ponies, 3767
of newborn, 2635
ovine, 1355, 1411
Liver,
abscess, bovine, 4259
disease and malnutrition, 1035
Livestock disease, 3803
lon mutants of Escherichia coli K12, 2919
L-phase,
of Streptobacillus moniliformis, 2220
variants, 2377
Luminescence, effect of glycerol ether, 5243
Lung,
actinomycosis, 2673
cancer, tuberculosis, 5306
cells, action of mycobacterial components, 125
infection, 3170
infections, murine, 941
pneumatocele, 2638
Pseudomonas abscess and empyema, 1737
stochastic model of bactericidal activity of, 3875
Lupus erythematosus, 2678
with pulmonary coccidiodomycosis, 512
Lymphadenitis,
caused by atypical mycobacteria, 3753
mesenteric, Yersinia enterocolitica, 874
primary tuberculous, 4808
pseudotuberculous axillary caused by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, 861
Lymphatic tissue, effect of Bordetella pertussis, 3307
Lymph node cells, protein synthesis, 4919

Lymphoblastoid cell line, 4361
Lymphocyte,
transformation, 2804
transformation by phytohaemagglutinin, 1769
transformation by Streptolysin O, 597
Lymphocytosis,
Bordetella pertussis, 5273
-promoting factor, 2824
Lymphogranuloma venereu, narcotic addicts, 5300
Lymphoid cell, antibody formation, 4911
cell population stimulated with phage ϕX174, 3494
tissue, immunisation suppression, 251
Lymphotoxin-like materials released from tuberculin-sensitive lymphoid cells, 4370
Lysine,
-α-ketoglutarate amino transferase, 3039, 3040
antagonist, N-acetylation, 4658
+ methionine mutants of Escherichia coli, 2903
Lysins, rabbit serum, 5228
Lysis,
of Desulfovibrio vulgaris by ethylene-diaminetetraacetic acid, 3698
of erythrocytes and protoplasts, 2241
of phage T4-infected bacteria, 689
Lysogenic,
immunity, phage P1, 5035
mycobacteria, 4531
strain of Agrobacterium tumefaciens, phage release, 3958
Lysogenicity, effect on virulence of Bacillus anthracis, 1960
Lysogenization by phage λ, steric effect, 5546
Lysogeny,
of phage P2, 4512
Mycobacterium phlei, 299
nitroquinolines, 3157
Lysolecithinase activity of Clostridium sordellii, 594
Lysosomal components, antimycobacterial properties, 2710
Lysosomes and Mycobacteria, 2605
Lysostaphin,
-induced Staphylococcal spheroplasts, 5196
response of Staphylococcus aureus in fermented foods, 3279
Lysotype spectra of Pseudomonas pyocyanea, 4961
Lysozyme, 2110
and β-lysin release, 5416
as antibacterial agent in honey and bees venom, 2113
effect on Bacillus megaterium spores, 5216
in haemolymph of oyster, 600
in oyster mantle mucus, 599
of Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 2111
of phage T4, 3982
of phage T4eJD7e3D4, 1553
of triple frame-shift mutant of phage T4, 4523
phage ghosts, 3485
potentiation of serum bactericidal activity, 2251
production of staphylococci, 2381
role in life cycle of phage T4, 2440

Lysozyme, contd,
spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis, 442
Lysyl-RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli, 361
Lytic,
effect of staphylococcal α-toxin and β-haemolysin, 595
enzymes of Acanthamoeba castellanii, effect on cell walls, 5200
factor in Bacillus subtilis, 1088
phages produced by DNA-infected mycobacteria, 673
phenomena of phage LEO, 1515

Macromolecular,
synthesis by Escherichia coli, 5225
synthesis, inhibition by phage ϕX174 infection, 5550
synthesis in yeast, 5226
synthesis of Vibrio marinus, 5225
Macrophage,
and salmonellae, interactions, 156
cultures, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 4835
interlinkage reaction induced by phyto-haemagglutinin and tuberculin, 4927
migration inhibition in tuberculin sensitivity, 4926
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 2604
peritoneal, anti-Brucella principle, 4905
Macrophomina phaseoli, metabolite, 1036

Magnesium,
-binding sites in Bacillus subtilis var. niger cell walls, 4128
/calcium balances, 3106
-deficient Escherichia coli, 432
-induced miscoding, 4099
ion dependence of free and polysome ribosomes from Escherichia coli, 461
reversal of proflavine inhibition of phage T2H, 1542
Magnetically driven tissue homogenizer, 3380
Magnetic drives, 3379
Malabsorption, 1763
Malate,
dehydrogenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 4074
dehydrogenase in Streptomyces aureofaciens, 3031, 3032, 4619
dehydrogenase in Streptomyces aureofaciens, decarboxylating, 4618
enzymic formation, 3033
synthase, non-involvement of acyl carrier protein, 2511
Mal B region of chromosomes of Escherichia coli, genes affecting sensitivity to ultraviolet light, 659
Maleimide binding to DNA, 4550
Male-specific,
phages, 2955
properties of Escherichia coli, 1117
Malic,
acid dehydrogenases from micrococcus lysodeikticus membranes, 1631

Malic, contd.
enzyme synthesis, 2069
isozymes and dehydrogenases in Neurospora crassa, 1630
Malnutrition and liver disease, 1035
Malo-lactic fermentation, wine, 4718
Malonate in polytropic medium, 395
Malonyl (methyl) CoA decarboxylase Micrococcus lactilyticus, 1652
Maltosaccharide utilisation in pneumococcus, 5513
Mandelate, metabolism, 793
Manganese-oxidising and -reducing microorganisms, 3295
Mannitol,
fermentation by bifidobacteria, 409
:NAD oxidoreductase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides, 739
production by yeast, 2535
Mannosamine kinase from Salmonella typhimurium, 3591
Mannosaminuronic acid of Escherichia coli K7 antigens, 3634
Mannophosphoinositides of mycobacterium, 19
Mannophospholipids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis 5150
Mantoux,
reaction, racial differences, 1897
techniques, histoplasmin reaction, 269
test, tuberculin sensitive lymphocytes, 4924
Marburg agent,
Leptospira, 4803
leptospires, 4179
Markianos method,
Mycobacterium leprae, 2316
Markov chain analysis, 2307
Marine,
bacteria, 3861
bacteria, DNA base composition, 5457
nitrifying bacteria, sub-units in walls, 5203
psychrophilic vibrios, 5188
Thiobacillus, 5456
Maruca testulalis,
pathogenicity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis Berliner, 3782
Mastitis,
Aerobacter aerogenes, 1057
Aerobacter aerogenes, Escherichia coli, 3213
bovine, 1353
bovine, mycoplasma, 3233
control, 3263
in cattle, 3210
in cattle, coliforms, 936
in herds, 3265
Pasteurella septica, 938
staphylococci, 3202
staphylococcus, 3264
Mastoiditis, 1741
Mastotermes,
darwiniensis, bacteroids, 808
darwiniensis, symbiotic bacteria, 809
McIndoe Burns Centre, 3788
mDNA translation, 2971
Measuring eyepiece,
coupling to voltage divider, 802
Meat, botulinogenic conditions, 3810
Media and cultures, 175-182; 565-567;978-996; 1407-1410; 1868-1873; 2324-2334; 2772-2778; 3289-3299; 3816-3822;4340-4344; 4887-4892;5406-5414

Meingococcal menigitis, residual damage, 1730
Meingopneumonitis organism, cytochrome c reductase activity, 4124
Meiosis of yeast, genes, 2927
Meiotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 2924
Melibiose mutants in Escherichia coli, K12, 632
Melinacidin as inhibitor of nicotinic acid biosynthesis, 2547
Mellicks fluorescent antibody test, Vibrio fetus infection, 523
Melolontha melolontha, bacterial diseases, 1370
simultaneous infections, 3229
Membrane, filter-fluorescent-antibody method, 4964
permeability of Escherichia coli, 96
Menaphthone-requiring mutants of Staphylococcus aureus, 5477
Menaquinone, biosynthesis in Escherichia coli, 2555
determination of micrococcaceae, 2837
in classification of micrococcaceae, 4946
Meningitis, 1290
asaccharolytic Neisseria, 4952
carbenicillin treatment, 4242
caused by Neisseria, 487
caused by Neisseria catarrhalis, 868
cerebrospinal fluid, 1734
cryptococcal, cerebrospinal fluid glucose concentration, 3759
Meningitis, contd.
diffuse necrosis of subcortical white matter, 5266
evaluation of hetacillin, 1291
Haemophilus influenzae, 1296, 5270
Haemophilus influenzae, failure of cephaloridine, 1297
in newborn, 1732
listeria, 1733
meingococcal, residual damage, 1730
neonatal, 4780
neonatal, caused by Edwardsiella tarda, 489
neonatal, due to Mima polymorpha, 869
neonatal, Streptococcus Group B, 849
occurrence of interferon in cerebrospinal fluid, 588
pneumococcal, 844, 4261
pyogenic, 1731
treatment, 4781
tuberculosis, 2278
Meningococcaemia, 2648
fulminant, 2649
Meningococcal, antibodies, indirect haemagglutination test, 1418
infections, 4299
infections, myocarditis, 5265
meningitis, 3174
septicaemia, 4779
serogroups, 278
Meningococcidal power of heparinised blood for Group B organisms, 870
Meningoencephalitis caused by Proteus and coliforms, 488
Meningo pneumonitis agent, 5055
Mercaptopurine effect on serum interferon-like

substance, 4357
Mercuric,
acetate, fluorescein, selective binding to yeast alcohol dehydrogenase, 1193
chloride and phleomycin, competitive effects, 1712
Merluccius productus, 3276
Merodiploids in Rec⁻ recipient strains of Escherichia coli K12, 637
of Escherichia coli, recombinant chromosomes and F-merogenotes, 321
Mesocricetus auratus, staphylococcal arthritis, 4821
Mesophilic bacteria, adaptation to elevated temperatures, 2243
Mesosomes,
development during growth cycle in Arthrobacter pascens, 2575
in Escherichia coli, 5211
of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus coagulans, 4720
of Bacteroides convexus, 4177
Messenger activity of nascent rRNA, 354
Metabolic,
oscillations in yeast, 4157
regulation and enzyme induction in mycobacteria, 4586
studies of growing cells, 1933
Metabolism,
acid-fastness and hypersensitizing ability of isoniazid-treated mycobacteria, 112
of a partially colloidal substrate, 79
of aromatic acids, 1, 2
of furoic acid by Pseudomonas fluorescens, 794
Metabolism, contd.
of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbon, 3666
of mandelate, 793
of monofluorobenzoates, 792
of Mycobacterium smegmatis, 996
of Mycobacterium smegmatis, effect of amino acids, 1241
of Mycobacterium smegmatis, effect of serum, 1242
of scyllo-inositol in Streptomyces griseus, 2192
of 2,4-xylenol, 2190
oxygen and carbon dioxide as regulators, 3099
reversible suspension, 826
Metabolite of Macrophomina phaseoli, 1036
Metalloalkaline phosphatases of Escherichia coli, 4591
Metals, Bacillus megaterium spores, 4741
Methane,
-forming bacteria, corrinoid compounds, 1452
-oxidising bacteria, 4169 4410
-utilising bacteria, 4168
Methanogenic bacterium, synthesis of methylmercury compounds, 1237
Methanol,
dehydrogenase activity lacking Pseudomonas AM1, 4622
dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas, formaldehyde oxidation by, 4075
Methanosarcina barkeri, methyltransferase, 377
Methicillin,
-resistant staphylococci, 1276, 2254

Methicillin, contd.
-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, 1382
-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, clinical significance, 839
-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, sensitivity to methicillin and penicillin, 2255
Methionine,
biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 5131, 5521
-controlled homoserine dehydrogenase in Salmonella typhimurium, 3609
genes in Salmonella typhimurium linkage map, 4482
inhibition of yeast, 4213
-less auxotrophs of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3575
of Escherichia coli, 113
-repressible homoserine alkydrogenase of Escherichia coli K12, 4612
-specific aspartokinase and homoserine dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium, 3608
tRNA of Escherichia coli, 4035, 4036
tRNA from Escherichia coli, 2044
Methionyl-tRNA synthetase, 2136
Methylaminopurine in DNA of Escherichia coli B, 2470
Methylcysteine, metabolism, 1220
Methylcytosine replacing cytosine in DNA of phage of Xanthomonas oryzae, 676
Methylene stearic acid, enzymatic synthesis, 1679
Methyl,
ketones, oxidative degradation, 1680
-mercury compounds synthetised by methanogenic bacterium, 1237
Methylococcus capsulatus, effect of amino acids, 2628
Methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine transmethylase, 743
Methyltransferase of Methanosarcina barkeri, 377
Methyltryptophan incorporation into protein of Escherichia coli 15T⁻, 4660
Metritis, Escherichia coli, 2284
Metronidazole effect on tetanus and gas gangrene, 2684
Microautoradiography, 1455
Microbacterium,
thermophactum, 2574
thermosphactum, taxonomy, 1453
Microbial,
existence, limits, 1410
growth, energetic aspects, 3290
pathogenicity, biochemical challenge, 1802
Microbiological,
research in Australia, 4973
safety cabinets, 1459
Micrococcaceae,
menaquinone determination, 2837
menaquinones in classification, 4946
sensitivity to novabiocin and lysozyme, 2838
Micrococcal nuclease,
conformation dependent hydrolysis of DNA, 2014

Micrococcal, contd.
nuclease, degradation of thymus DNA, 2473
phages, 672
Micrococci, cell wall composition, 2593
isolated from bovine teat canals, 2839
Micrococcus,
cerificans, production of ω-haloesters from alkyl halides, 2164
crystalline histidine decarboxylase, 1654
denitrificans, glucose metabolism, 774
histidine decarboxylase activity, 5096
interactions with Staphylococcus pyogenes in dixenic mice, 3769
lactilyticus, methylmalonyl-CoA decarboxylase, 1652
lysodeikticus, ATP, 364, 1616
lysodeikticus, cell wall mucopeptide, site for D-serine, 2212
lysodeikticus, covalently closed minicircular DNA, 1599
lysodeikticus, cytochromes, 2173
lysodeikticus, dehydrogenases of malic acid and NADH, 1631
lysodeikticus DNA, covalently closed circular, 2417
lysodeikticus, effect of quartz on cell membranes, 4174
lysodiekticus, electron transport components, 4132
lysodeikticus, lysozymes, 2111
lysodeikticus, membrane adenosine triphosphatase, 3592
Micrococcus, contd.
lysodeikticus membranes, 2221
lysodeikticus membranes, localisation of ATPase, 1651
lysodeikticus, N-acetylhexosamines, 5156
lysodiekticus, Periplaneta americana, 5101
lysodeikticus, phage resistant mutants, 2933
lysodeikticus polynucleotide phosphorylase, 2100
lysodeikticus, polyphosphate, 819
lysodeikticus specific nuclease, methylated DNA as substrate, 3522
lysodeikticus, transformation, 1942, 3528
lysodeikticus, transformation of radiation sensitive strains, 1941
lysodeikticus wall, peptidoglycan, 4684
radiodurans, cell wall lysis, 100
radiodurans, DNA, repair of double-strand scissions, 5067
radiodurans, pigmentation, 4689
radiodurans, transformation, 3529
radiodurans, ultraviolet radiation damage, 4984
roseus isolation and characterisation of carotenoid pigments, 75
Microcyclus,
DNA base composition, 1171
radio respirometric studies, 5459
Microcyst formation in Spirillum itersonii, defective phage, 5042

Microflora in tissues, effect of antibiotics on post-irradiation occurrence, 3774
Microflotation of Bacillus cereus, effect of coagulation, 2623
Microforge, 2871
Micromanipulator, 2871
Micromethods for identification of bacteria, 1054
Micromonospora, vitamin B_{12}, 4685
Microtitre technique, 1710
Microtus oeconomus, Pasteurella tularensis, 5268
Middle ear inflammation due to pseudomonas, 3792
Miliary tuberculosis, 1777, 4254, 4809
and acute glomerulonephritis, 127
Milk,
chocolate, heat resistance of salmonella, 2767
EC test, 4884
pasteurised, atypical mycobacteria, 3807
proteins, proteolytic degradation, 3660
refrigerated, psychrotrophic coli-aerogenes bacteria, 2758
Milky disease bacteria, 3880
Mima polymorpha, 2857
neonatal meningitis due to, 869
Mimeae,
pneumonia with bacteraemia, 2654
response to some physical and chemical agents, 2245
Minnesota Multiphasic Personal Inventory scores, 4852
Miscoding, magnesium-induced, 4099
Missense suppression in Escherichia coli lambda systems, 2950
suppressor, 4463
suppressor, phage T4 mutants suppressible by, 1149
suppressor tRNA, 3419
Mitochondria,
of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3680, 4597, 4730
of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, coenzyme Q, 5080
of yeast, 3570, 4729
of yeast, cytochrome oxidase, 4601
yeast, genetic modification of energy-conserving systems, 646
Mitochondrial,
ATPase in yeast, 643
DNA, 2018
DNA in Physarum polycephalum, 5062
changes accompanying acriflavine-induced petite mutation in Saccharomyces fragilis, 5509
membranes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 5208
protein synthesis, 3022
respiration, effect of Bordetella endotoxin, 2825
respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, coenzyme Q, 5180
Mitomycin C,
Bacillus subtilis sensitive to, 1090
effect on Escherichia coli, 2403
effect on transfection of Bacillus subtilis, 5523

Mitomycin C, contd.
-induced phage-like particles in Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 1130
induction in Bacillus subtilis, 670
induction of template phage in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 675
Mitotic gene, conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 1121, 2925
conversion in yeast, 3947
Mixed cultures, 3289
Miyagawenella abortion in sheep, 1593
Monilial infection of the urinary bladder, 917
Monilia, vaginal infections, 2675
Moniliella acetoabutans, 1849
Monkeys, communicable disease, 155
Monocytes, phagocytosis, 1784
Monocytosis-producing agent of Listeria monocytogenes, 4115
Monofluorobenzoates, metabolism, 792
Mononeuritis multiplex in lepromatous leprosy, 4248
Mononeuropathy, embolic, 4232
Mononucleosis, mycoplasmal, 4284
Monopyrrole moiety of prodigiosin, thiamine-induced formation, 787
Monosaccharide, transport in Rhodotorula gracilis, effect of nystatin, 3096
transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3045
Moraxella, DNA base composition, 5452
kingii, respiratory tract, 4790
kingii, serology, 4903
serology, 4904
Morgan and Vryonis method, Treponema pallidum, 4977
Morphogenesis of Sporangium compositum, 4165
Morphology, 89-105; 441-463; 801-820; 1253-1260; 1696-1705; 2203-2236; 2574-2612; 3110-3137; 3670-3684; 4160-4182; 4720-4730; 5188-5212.
Motility tracks, 4974
Mould, allergy, bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis, 926
fungi in food chemistry and food hygiene, 1867
Mouse, cryptococcosis, 4840
typhoid, 4918
M protein, streptococcal, 4898
from streptococcus, 1884
mRNA, attachment to ribosomes, 3473
content of Escherichia coli, 7
for penicillinase synthesis in bacilli, 6
in Bacillus megaterium, 2982
in Escherichia coli, 5071
in protoplasts of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, 2030
of phage λ, 3503
synthesis during amino acid starvation in Escherichia coli, 2027

mRNA, contd.
synthesis during amino acid starvation of Escherichia coli, 2026
synthesis in Escherichia coli, 2025, 2984
synthesis of histidine operon, 4558
transcribed from histidine operon, 2981
Mucoid growth of Staphylococcus aureus, 2204
Mucomycosis and Aspergillosis, 147
Muconate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 374
Mucopeptide,
cross-reactivity, 22
in penicillinase-induced cell division of Escherichia coli, 3163
of Corynebacterium, 3121
Mucopolysaccharides, location, 410
Mueller-Hinton broth, Neisseria meningitidis carbohydrate fermentation, 993
MU-factor, 626
Multiple myeloma, γ-globulin, 1335
Multiple resistance, 3393
Multipoint inoculator system, 2395
Multistranded RNA from Escherichia coli infected by phage f_2, translation, 678
Muramic acid,
phosphate in Bacillus stearothermophilus cell walls, 104
phosphate of Lactobacillus fermenti, 98
Murine,
amino acid sequence, Staphylococcus epidermidis, 458
lung infections, 941
pyelonephritis, 2693
Mutability toward ultraviolet light, 5495
Mutagenic,
action of diepoxybutane in Neurospora, 656
action of ethylene halogenhydrins, 3397
activity of streptozocin 3901
interaction of diepoxybutane and ultraviolet, 3415
specificity of hydroxylamine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 648
Mutagenicity, host-mediated assay, 3900
Mutant clones induced by nitrous acid in Schizosaccharomyces pombe, 651
Mutation in phage λ, 706
Mycelium of Streptomyces griseus, resistance to lysozyme and ultrasonic disintegration, 2217
Mycetoma of foot, 516
Mycobacterial,
antibody response, 2353
cell products, gradient polyacrylamide electrophoresis, 287
cells, immunisation, 2787
cells, immunising capacity, 2786
cell walls, chemical analysis, 2215
components, action on lung cells, 125
constituents, 5184
disease, Group 1 atypical, familial aggregations, 5309
infection of pigs, Battey-type, 4832
infections, 2274
infections in mice, enhancing effect of antilymphocytic serum, 510

Mycobacterial, contd.
membranes, bacitracin action, 3130
NAD-glycohydrolase, 4626
phage-host system, 1131
phages, 1132
ribosomal and ribonucleic acid, allergenicity, 2790
sensitins, 5435
substitutes in 'complete' Freund's adjuvant, 217
Mycobacteriophage, protein components, 5043
sensitivity, 674
Mycobacteriosis, 2662
actinomycotic-type particles, 2712
Mycobactins from mycobacteria, 85, 3641
Mycobacterium, acid phosphatases, 748
activity of nicotinic acid hydroxylase and pyrocatechase, 2487
aerosol challenge, 111
and lysosomes, 2605
antigenic structure, 200
arabinose mycolate, 5143
atypical, 4892
atypical, cervical adenitis, 2661
atypical, genetic study, 294
atypical, lymphadenitis, 3753
atypical, para-allergy, 1431
atypical, pathogenicity for guinea-pigs, 1366
avium, disseminated infection, 906, 907, 1068
avium, intracerebral infection of mice, 1821
avium, serogrouping, 2864
Battey group, 4857
batteyi, antigens, 3843
bovis, comparison of culture filtrates and

Mycobacterium, contd.
ultrasonic extracts, 88
bovis, differentiation from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 4419
bovis, specific antigen, 203
bovis strain BCG cell walls, protection against Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 4834
buruli lesions in fruit bat web, 2717
butyricum, nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase, 1206
catalase and peroxidase activities, 741
cell walls, 5204
chromogenic, 1927
chronic pulmonary disease, 3799
classification, 2388
differentiation by susceptibility to nitrite and propylene glycol, 1446
DNA-infected, lytic phages produced by, 673
effect of rifampin, 3711
falvum, nitrogen fixation, 4155
fluorescent antibody techniques, 571
fluorochrome strain, 3868
fortuitum, inoculation of mouse foot-pads, 531
glyco-peptidolipid, 3078
Group IV, 3366
7H11 medium, 567
immunogenic ribosomal and RNA fractions, 218
inoculation of chick embryo, 1365
in pasteurised milk, 3807
international standardisation, 504
intracellulare, 506
iron ammonium citrate reduction test, 474

Mycobacterium, contd.
isolated from domestic animals, differentiation, 530
isoniazid-treated, metabolism, acid-fastness and hypersensitizing, 112
johnei infection of cattle, effect of corticotrophin and anabolic steroids, 532
kansasii, 1926, 4970
kansasii, antigens, 3843
kansasii, excretors, 169
kansasii, pulmonary disease, 133, 3752
keratitis, 5310
lactic acid oxidation, 48
leprae, anti-lymphocytic globulin, 4272
leprae, dapsone, 5311
leprae, 4,4'-diamino-diphenylsulphone, 1780
leprae, distribution in foot-pad, 2289
leprae, Markianos method, 2316
lepraemurinum, composition of normal and elongated cells, 83
lepraemurium, cultivation, 5412, 5413
lepraemurium, suppressive activity of streptomycin, 5248
lysogenic, 4531
mannophosphoinositides, 19
marinum, carotenoid synthesis, 4116, 5164
marinum, sporotrichoid mycobacteriosis, 1779
mucosum, cholic acid transformation, 2063
mucosum 1210 oxidation of deoxycholic acid, 3640
multiple species, 129
mycobactins, 85, 3641

Mycobacterium, contd.
nonphotochromogenic, 4970
non-tuberculosis, sensitivity to mycobacteriophages, 674
nutritional characteristics, 433
P6, D-wax, 4675
phage typing, 1067
phlei, auxotrophic mutants, induced by ultraviolet radiation, 5503
phlei, effect of ethyl methanesulphonate, 5501
phlei, effect of nitrosoguanidine, 5502
phlei, glycogen and lipid content, 3077
phlei, lysogeny, 299
phlei membrane, phospholipase, 5108
phlei, metabolism of benzoic phenylacetic and phenylbutyric acids, 2526
phlei, phage, 1514
phlei phage, antibody synthesis, 1133
phlei, pigment production, 3090
phlei, ultraviolet irradiation, 641
phlei, vitamin K_2, 2187
phosphatase activity, 746, 747
phospholipids, 4672, 5148
polysaccharides, 21, 2168
pyrocatechol derivatives, 2486
pyrocatechol oxidases, 2485
pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography, 3365,
ribosomes, polyphenylalanine synthesis, 2517
scotochromogenic 4970
sensitivity to Rifocin-M, 3712
slowly growing, 4971
smegmatis, DNA breakdown system, 4020

Mycobacterium, contd.
smegmatis, DNA polymerase, 3532
smegmatis, enzyme induction and metabolic regulation, 4586
smegmatis lactate oxidase, 2481
smegmatis, metabolism, 996
smegmatis metabolism, effect of amino acids, 1241
smegmatis metabolism, effect of serum, 1242
smegmatis, phage-induced alteration of enzymic activity, 5560
smegmatis, salicyclic acid production, 2545
smegmatis, zinc-deficient, nucleic acid synthesis, 4552
susceptibility to phages, 3864
suspensions, electrical resistivity, 2865
tellurite reduction test, 3863
Trudeau strain, 4273
tuberculosis, alkali-extractable poly-saccharides, effect of isoniazid, 2530
tuberculosis, anamnestic response, 2789
tuberculosis, anti-allergic effect of cyclophosphamide, 5436
tuberculosis, antigens, 3843
tuberculosis, asparaginases, 760
tuberculosis, carbon uptake, 5128
tuberculosis, chemical and immunological properties of polysacch-arides and wax D extracted from, 999
Mycobacterium, contd.
tuberculosis, chronic excretor, 2314
tuberculosis, differentiation from Mycobacterium bovis, 4419
tuberculosis, differentiation from Runyon Group, 1069
tuberculosis infected mice, salmonellosis, 607
tuberculosis, inhibition by glycerol lactate or Krebs cycle intermediate, 3153
tuberculosis in Macaca mulatta, hypersensitivity 1429
tuberculosis in macro-phages, 2604
tuberculosis, isolation of a protein antigen from a culture filtrate, 202
tuberculosis, isoniazid susceptible, comparative NADH-diaphorase content, 3613
tuberculosis, macrophage cultures, 4835
tuberculosis, mitomycin C-induced phage-like particles, 1130
tuberculosis, phagocytosi 900
tuberculosis, polysaccharide, 1668,1669
tuberculosis,protection with cell walls of Mycobacterium bovis BCG, 4834
tuberculosis, ribosomes, 3137
tuberculosis, rifampin, 5305
tuberculosis, subcutaneous abscesses, 3744
tuberculosis, synthesis of mannophospholipids, 5150

Mycobacterium, contd.
tuberculosis var. hominis and bovis, arthritogenicity and protection effect against adjuvant arthritis of wax Dg fractions, 117
typical, 905
ulcerans, BCG vaccination, 3332
utilisation of organic acids, 2333
xenopei, 1070
xenopei, pulmonary disease, 5312
Mycophage, interferon stimulation by a double stranded RNA, 1427
Mycoplasma, 1825, 1826
agents from infected sheep eyes, 552
airsacculitis, 5366
altered nucleic acid metabolism in human cell cultures, 544
antibodies, 2293
antigenic properties, 3246
antigens, heat-sensitive, 957
arginini, 4286
avian, complement fixation test, 5373
avian, micro complement-fixation technique, 3250
classification, 3249
comparison by DNA-DNA hybridization, 5352
contaminating, 5380
corn stunt, 1372
dialysable fraction, 4291
effect of antibiotics, 2296
effect of lacrimal fluid, 952
effect of nucleic acids DNA amino acids and mucin, 3237
effect on cell cultures, 4844

Mycoplasma, contd.
effect on 5-iodo-2l-deoxyuridine, 4847
elimination from transplantation tumours, 4843
environments, 3232
fatty acid composition, 4845
felis, ultrastructure, 5354
from bovine mastitis, 3233
from pigs, 956
from silkworm larvae, 5370
gallisepticum, antibodies, 4288
gallisepticum, Cynomolgus monkeys, 3239
gallisepticum, effect of bottromycin, 2299
gallisepticum, heat treatment, 3240
gallisepticum, influences of debiliating factors in chickens and turkeys, 554
gallisepticum, lysis of limiting membrane, 1376
gallisepticum, media, 3236
gallisepticum, metabolic-inhibition technique, 3248
gallisepticum, penetration in chicken eggs, 5365
gallisepticum strain S6, chicken and turkey embryos, 5364
gallisepticum, sugar transport, 4287
gallisepticum, transmission, 5367
gallisepticum, tylosin, 5363
glutaraldehyde-fixed erythrocytes for indirect haemagglutination, 549
hominis, neonatal eye infections, 555

Mycoplasma, contd.
hominis, postpartum septicaemia, 2720
hominis types 1 and 2, 5355
human, 3234
hyorhinis, 164
immunological findings, 5371
immunological response in cows, 3244
infection, 2295
infections in children, protean manifestations, 1375
inhibition of lym phocyto transformation induced by phytohaemagglutinin, 546
inhibition of phytohaem-agglutinin stimulation of lymphocytes, 1371
in respiratory infections of pigs, 5360
in semen of boars and stallions, 5359
KHS, fatty acid interconversions, 4846
laidlawii membranes, carotenoids as protectors against photodynamic inactivation of adenosine triphosphatase, 1378
laidlawii strain B, succinylated membranes, 5356
leukaemia, 5375
-like agent, 5362
-like organism in calf, 3243
mastitis, diagnosis with the aid of fluorescent antibodies, 166
meleagridis antibodies, haemagglutination-inhibition test, 5372
meleagridis in turkeys, 5368
modified lines of FL human amnion cells, 5382

Mycoplasma, contd.
murine bronchus, 3238
mycoides, growth-inhibition test, 955
mycoides, thread-phase growth, 2300
nucleic acid characterization, 5351
of avian origin, DNA base composition, 5353
oncogenesis, 951
orale, growth cycle, 4848
orale type 3 from orophanynx, 4849
peroxide formation, 4296
photodynamic inactivation 5358
pneumonia due to, 162
pneumoniae, 551, 1829, 1830
pneumoniae, adsorption to neuraminic acid receptors, 954
pneumoniae, antibodies, 4293
pneumoniae, antibody response, 3247
pneumoniae, antigen, 3245
pneumoniae antigen, complement fixation test, 4850, 4851
pneumoniae complement fixing antigen, 5376
pneumoniae, effect of pH, 4294
pneumoniae, immuno-diffusion, 4295
pneumoniae, indirect haemagglutination test for serum antibodies against, 163
pneumoniae infections, 4292
pneumoniae, membranes, 5357
pneumoniae, persistence of antibodies, 2301
pneumoniae, relationship to saprophytic human mycoplasmas, 5374

Mycoplasma, contd.
pneumoniae,serologically active lipids, 2721
pneumoniae strain FH, 548
pneumoniae, survival, 1374
pulmonis, murine pneumonia, 5329
receptors involved in attachment of tissue culture cells to, 5379
relation to leukaemia, 953
respiratory syndrome in pigs, 3242
saprophytic, 3235
serological response of pig to infection, 165
staining with Chlorazol Black E, 5381
strain J, glycolipid, 547
suipneumoniae, enzootic pneumonia in pigs, 5369
surface-active agents, 4290
synoviae, cardiac lesions, 3241
T, 2298
taxonomy by electrophoresis of cell proteins, 950
transplanted tumours, 2297
T-strain, 5378
T-strain, DNA base composition, 545
T-strain, non-specific urethritis, 1373
T-strains, isolation from calf lungs, 553
ulcerative colitis, 1377
Mycoplasmacidal effect of polymorphon-nuclear leukocyte extract, 5377
Mycosis,
fungoides, 1798, 3755
fungoides and histoplasmosis, 1797
fungoides,involvement of central nervous system, 1347
Mycosis, contd.
in Dichelopandalus leptocerus, 5349
in horse, 2716
systemic disease, 2747
Mycotic,
infections, disseminated, treatment, 911
keratitis, 1790
pulmonary infection, Dematiaceae, 3763
Mycotoxicoses, 4282
Mycotoxin,
cause of death in milkweed bugs, 1037
susceptibility of goslings, 5450
Myocarditis,
infectious, 1783
in meningococcal infections, 5265
Myeloma immunoglobulins, 2793
Mytilus galloprovincialis, microflora, 2751
Myxamoebae, 4171
Myxobacteria, 4408
fish diseases, 4278
from fresh water fish, 3867
fruiting, 4417
morphogenesis, 4164
surface structure, 1697
swarm cells, 4180
Myxococcus,
xanthus, phosphatases, 3617
xanthus, synthesis during microcyst germination, 1600
Myxospore induction in Stigmatella aurantiaca, 4200
Myxoviruses, vaccines, 5444

N-acetylation,
of glucosamine-6-phosphate in Leuconostoc mesenteroides, 5084
of lysine antagonist, 4658
N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate in bacterial walls, 105
N-acetylhexosamines in Micrococcus lysodiekticus, 5156
N-acetylmuramidase activity during sphere-rod morphogenesis in Arthrobacter crystallopoietes, 817
NAD,
-glycohydrolase from mycobacteria, 4626
in Rhodospirillum rubrum, 373
NADH dehydrogenase, halophilic, cation requirement, 2065
NADP,
-dependent abequose dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida, 5083
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 365
-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase, 2071
Nadsonia elongata protoplasts, 3126
Nalidixic acid,
effect on Escherichia coli, 3709
in treatment of Escherichia coli enteritis, 1310
Proteus and Pseudomonas keratitis, 1811
N-alkylmaleimides, inactivation of alcohol dehydrogenase, 1192
Napkin rashes, 4816
Candida albicans, 3757
Narcotic addicts, syphilis, lymphogranuloma venereum, herpes simplex and Q fever, 5300
Narcotic effect on Staphylococcus aureus, 4224
Nasal cavity in pig, Bordetella bronchiseptica, 5327
Nasopharynx, Pasteurella multocida, 1359
Natamycin, broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis, 1789
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 3326
Nauphoeta,
cinerea bacteroids, mitosis, 1087
cinerea B, chromatic bodies in symbiotic bacteroids, 1085
cinerea, symbiotic bacteria, 1086
Necrosis, liver, following administration of progesterone, 934
Necrotizing dermogenital infections, 5279
Neisseria,
asaccharolytic, meningitis, 4952
catarrhalis, arylamidase, 3057
catarrhalis, meningitis caused by, 868
DNA base composition, 5452
DNA duplexes, thermal stability, 4015
flavescens, septicaemia caused by, 486
from meningitis, 487
gonorrhoeae, colonial variation and pathogenicity, 867
gonorrhoea endotoxin, antigenic properties of various preparations, 19
gonorrhoeae, sensitivitie to antibiotics, 1284

Neisseria, contd.
gonorrhoeae, toxic constituents, 3337
lactamicus, 3355
meningitidis carbohydrate fermentation in Mueller-Hinton broth, 993
meningitidis carriers, 5385
meningitidis isolated from patients, 961
meningitidis, mutator factor, 308
meningitidis, sulphadiazine-resistant, 5384
meningitidis, variants with increased mutability, 1288
perflava cell wall, lipopolysaccharides, 2599
subflava, purpura and septicaemia due to, 1287
Neisserian infections in antenatal patients, 1285
Neomycin,
inactivation by Pseudomonas enzymes, 1247
instillation into orthopaedic surgical wounds, 3715
Neonatal,
Escherichia coli meningitis, 5278
infection, ductus venosus, 4775
meningitis, 4780
urinary infection, 2657
Neopterin-3'-β-D-glucuronide, Azotobacter agilis, 438
Nephritis, 4777
Nephritogenic group A streptococci, 2383
Neuraminic acid receptors, adsorption of Mycoplasma pneumoniae to, 954
Neuraminidase, cytotoxic, haemolytic and phospholipase contaminants, 2114 of Clostridium septicum, 5102
Neurospora,
absence of thymidine kinase, 2489
crassa deficient in ornithin-δ-transaminase, 654
crassa, regulation of 'malic' isozymes and dehydrogenases, 1630
crassa utilisation of exogenous and endogenous ornithine, 655
selective mutagenic action of diepoxybutane, 656
Neurosyphilis, atypical serology, 1726
Neurosyphilitic psychoses, 5301
Neutrophils, infection and nitrobluetetrazolium reduction, 475
N-formylmethionine as N-terminal group of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein, 769
N-formylmethionyl-tRNA, 4572
in yeast mitochondria, 2996
N-formylseryl-tRNA, 3547
Niacin synthesis by tubercle bacilli, aspartic acid as precursor, 3644
Nibiol, urinary infections, 5287
Nicotinamide,
adenine dinucleotide kinase from Azotobacter vinelandii, 2085
adenine dinucleotide-linked dehydrogenase, Escherichia coli, 4625
adenine dinucleotides in Rhodospirillum rubrum, energy-linked reduction, 1617
adenine dinucleotide in Rhodospirillum rubrum, oxidation, 1618

Nicotinamide, contd.
adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase in Mycobacterium butyricum, 1206
adenine dinucleotide oxidase Thiobacillus thiooxidans, 4077
adenine dinucleotide oxidoreductase activity in Salmonella typhosa, 1632
adenine dinucleotides, ferredoxin-dependent reduction, 2177
effect on tuberculous infections, 1367
Nicotinic acid,
biosynthesis,melinacidin as inhibitor, 2547
hydroxylase and pyrocatechase activity in mycobacteria, 2487
Nifuradene in urinary tract infections, 5286
Nifuratel in vulvo-vaginitis, 1339
Nisin in Streptococcus lactis, 1252
Nitrate,
inhibition of Clostridia, 1848
reductase lacking Escherichia coli K12, 2896
reduction in a hydroponic solution, 81
Nitrifying bacteria,
reductase enzymes, 1624
Nitriles, radioprotective effect, 1473
Nitrite,
-induced germination of Clostridium butyricum and Clostridium tyrobutyricum spores, 109
oxidizing system in Nitrobacter winogradskyi, 3129
Nitrite, contd.
-reducing enzyme from Nitrosomonas europaea, 2138
reductase in Bacillus stearothermophillus, 2077
reduction in Escherichia coli, 2191
test, 1079
Nitrobacter,
agilis, effect of molybdenum vanadium and tungsten, 4211
agilis grown under autotrophic and heterotrophic conditions, 4166
agilis, oxidative phosphorylation, 2186
free energy utilisation, 2566
winogradskyi, calcium- and potassium-requirements 4705
winogradskyi, nitrite oxidizing system, 3129
winogradskyi, phosphorus metabolism, 1236
Nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction by neutrophils, 475
Nitrogenase,
system from Azotobacter, 4629
of Azotobacter chroococcum, 4078
Nitrogen,
fixation by Mycobacterium flavum, 4155
fixation in Azotobacter vinelandii, 4713
fixation in free-living organisms, 797
-fixing bacteria, 5103
-fixing bacteria, reduction of N_2, 2557
fixing system, hydrogen liberation, 2194
-mustard after-effect in bacterial systems, 1951

Nitrogen, contd.
mustard inhibition after effect in F⁻ cells by the factor produced by Escherichia coli K12 fertile strains, 5494
Nitrophenyl,
β-D-galactoside 6-phosphate synthesis, 756
glycerin effect on Escherichia coli, 5237
glycerin effect on Proteus mirabilis, 5237
Nitroquinolines, lysogeny, 3157
Nitrous acid, genetic instability induced by, 652
Nitrosomonas,
europaea, ammonia oxidation lag phase, 4151
europaea, glutamate dehydrogenase, 4608
europaea, nitrite-reducing enzyme, 2138
europaea, obligate autotrophy, 4047
free energy utilisation, 2566
Nitrosoguanidine,
effect on Mycobacterium phlei, 5502
effect on Streptococcus pyogenes K56, 2883
mutagenesis,
diazomethane as active agent, 1108
Nocardia,
asteroides, brain abscess, 5314
coeliaca phospholipids, 4673
diamine oxidases, 2482
diaminoxidase activity, 3865
mycelium, 4202
opaca, anthranilic acid metabolism, 3013
Nocardial recombinants, 4503
Nocardiosis, 148
cutaneous, 2670
pulmonary, 3754
Nomia melanderi, microbial inhibition by prepupae, 5350
Non-coincidence of the loci for streptomycin and rRNA, 324
Non-fermentative bacilli, 1921
Non-gonnococcal urethritis and Reiter's syndrome, 1827
Non-haem proteins of Azotobacter vinelandii, 30
Nonisoprenoid hydrocarbons, Sarcina lutea, 5138
Nonsense motility mutants in Salmonella typhimurium 4449
mutations, 1471
mutation, amber type, Escherichia coli B, 3915
suppression in Escherichia coli, 301
suppressors in yeast, 4998, 5507
triplets, translation, 3406
Noradrenaline uptake of brain in Shigella dysenteriae exotoxin treated mice, 4388
N-substituted,
aminoacyl-tRNA hydrolyses enzyme, 2990
initiator methionyl-tRNA, resistance to enzymatic hydrolysis, 1609
Nuclear basic proteins, 337
Nuclease, 386
activity of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase, 2472
staphylococcal, 4079
Nucleic acid,
and genetic code, 3417
characterization of mycoplasma, 5351

Nucleic acid, contd.
degradation products, Streptomyces aureofaciens 1183
from gram-positive bacteria, 3563
from the spleens of BCG-vaccinated animals, 235
halogenation, 2460
infectious, Escherichia coli phages, 3964
in yeast, 3562
of Escherichia coli, incorporation of 5-azacytidine, 2976
of plant tissues, incorporation of radio-active precursor, 2469
related substances, 734
related substances, Brevibacterium ammoniagenes, 4043
single and double-stranded, 3457
synthesis, antibiotics as inhibitors, 1184
synthesis in Pseudomonas, 4045
synthesis in zinc-deficient Mycobacterium smegmatis, 4552
ultraviolet irradiated, cytosine photohydrates, 4554
viral, synthesis, 5530
Nucleic bases of Actinobacterium, 3364
Nucleoside,
and nucleotide, modification, 2047, 2048, 2056
diphosphate kinase yeast, 4631
diphosphate sugars, metabolism, 733
diphosphokinase, Bacillus subtilis, 4632
diphosphokinases of Escherichia coli, 2424
Nucleotidases of Enterobacteriaceae, 2106
Nucleotide,
accumulation in Escherichia coli infected with phage T4 amber mutants, 5027
acid-soluble, 1613
adjacent to 5'-terminus of phage R17 RNA, 2429
production by direct fermentation, 3619
sequence of Escherichia coli tyrosine tRNA, 3556
sequences, 2019
sequences at 5'-linked ends of viral RNAs, 2426
Nutritional requirements, 5468
Nutrition of Lampropedia hyalina, 2206
Nystatin, 5316
effect on monosaccharide transport in Rhodotorula gracilis, 3096

O-acetyl groups, diploccus pneumoniae, 777
O-antigen synthesis in Salmonella typhimurium, 3834
O-carbamyl-D-serine in Bacillus subtilis, 2152
Ochratoxin A, 4882
Ochre,
and allelic amber suppressors, 1462
suppressor mutation in Escherichia coli, 5489
suppressors, 3427
Ocular,
complications in paranasal sinuses, 4774
infections, colistin sulphate, 4795
oscillations, 2252
Oedema disease, Escherichia coli, 3775

Oedema disease, contd.
in pig, Escherichia coli serotype O139:K82: H1, 3777, 3778
of swine, 528
Oestrogen biosynthesis in Fusarium moniliforme, 4886
Oilseed meals, aflatoxin, 1866
Oligogalacturonate hydrolase, 380
Oligogalacturonidase transeliminase of Erwinia carotovora, 73
Oligomycin resistance in yeast, 3438
Oncorhynchus kisutch, bacterial endotoxins, 5446
Open negative status, 3798
Operator mutants of tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli, 4462
mutations of phage λ, 3996
Operon concept, 298
Opossum, bacterial endocarditis, glomerulonephritis and amyloidosis, 153
Opsonic activity of complement, 587
Opsonins,
against Escherichia coli S and R forms, 3324
in mouse infected by endotoxin, 1001
Optochin, 5229
Oral,
candidiasis, 3756, 4257
cavity biotype, 2642
immunisation, 2354
immunisation, Salmonella enteritis, 2355
Organelles concerned with energy production, 3581
Organotrophic growth of Hydrogenomonas, 1934
Ornithine,
activating enzyme from Bacillus brevis, 2514
- δ - transaminase, Neurospora crassa deficient in, 654
in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 783
transcarbamylase, Escherichia coli, 378
transcarbamylase of Bacillus licheniformis, 2089
utilised by Neurospora crassa, 655
Ornithodoros savignyi, rickettsia-like microorganism in, 3505
Ornithosis, dermato-specific, 5056
Orophanynx, Mycoplasma orale type 3, 4849
Orotic acid production in pyrimidine-deficient mutants of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes, 4556
Osmophilic yeasts, 3113
Osmotic,
fragility, 2247
of lysotaphin-induced Staphylococcal sphaeroplasts, 804
O somatic antigen of Shigella dysenteriae, 2808
O-specific haptan, Salmonella typhimurium, 3833
Osteomyelitis,
and septic arthritis, 841
due to Aeromonas hydrophila, 3736
staphylococcal, effect of hyperbaric oxygenation, 1805
staphylococci, 2841
Otitis,
externa, yeast, 4839
media, ampicillin trihydrate, 1303
media, drug trials, 3716
media, chronic, 1836
media, hearing loss, 1837

Otitis, contd.
media, immunologic factors, 1739
media in premature infant, 1740
media, microbiology and therapy, 848
Oxalate-decomposing bacteria, 2195
Oxidase-negative strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 490
Oxidation,
in Pseudomonas fluorescens, 426
of aminoacetone by Arthrobacter, 3856
of deoxycholic acid by Mycobacterium mucosum 1210, 3640
of indole, 2079
of lactate in Azotobacter vinelandii, 789
of n-alkanes to ketones by Arthrobacter, 3104
-reduction potential-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum, 5085
Oxidative,
assimilation capacity, regeneration, 765
decarboxylation of 6-phosphogluconate in Leuconostoc mesenteroides, 4085
dissimilation of glycerol in Bacillus subtilis, 740
phosphorylation, 55
phosphorylation in Escherichia coli, 2565
phosphorylation in yeast, 3437, 3439
Oxidoreductase from pseudomonads, 3029
Oxoenoic acid in degradations of catechols, 3661
Oxoproline synthesis, 4655
Oxosteroid isomerases, 3064
Oxygen,
as metabolism regulator, 3099
content of milk, index of bacterial count, 170
diffusion through zoogloeal flocs, 3651
effect on Azotobacter chroococcum, 2625
sensitive bacteria, 2700
sensitivity of bifidobacteria, 4210
tension measurement in fermenter cultures, 3386
transfer in submerged fermentations, 770, 771
uptake by Bacillus subtilis, 180
Oxygraphy, 4707
Oxytetracycline, acne vulgaris, 1717
biosynthesis in Streptomyces rimosus, 5505
mutagenic actions, 1113
producing Actinomyces rimosus, 1114
Oyster, lysozyme in haemolymph, 600
mantle mucus, lysozyme, 599
Ozone, effects on pyrimidine bases of Escherichia coli, 33
treatment of chilled beef, 2756

Pancreatin-trypsin solution for liquefaction of sputa, 1080
Pancreatitis, haemorrhagic, 2658
Pancytopenia, Brucellosis, 5272
Pantothenic acid determination, 1844

Papain digested streptococcal anti-M antibody, 4352
Paracoccidioidomycosis, 3760
Paracolonactrum intermedium, transfer factor, 5500
Paraffin oxidation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 796
Paramecium aurelia, poisonous effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3338
Paranasal sinuses, ocular complications, 4774
Parapertussis component, 246, 247
Parasporal crystals from Bacillus thuringiensis var. pacificus, 257
inclusions of Bacillus thuringiensis, amino acid composition, 1041
Paratuberculosis in sheep, 944, 945, 946, 947
Paratyphoid B vaccine, 1434
Paromamine inactivated by Escherichia coli carrying R factor, 2893
Parotid saliva, antibacterial activity, 1267
Parotis, tuberculosis, 3192
Passive haemagglutination titration, 4345
Pasteurella, anatipestifer infection in ducklings, 5330
and related organisms, 4963
haemolytica, 1402
haemolytica A and T types, 3356
haemolytica from respiratory tract of cattle, 521
multocida in nasopharynx, 1359
pestis phage, 5022
Pasteurella, contd.
pestis, survival in host phagocytes, 4355
pneumotropica, murine pneumonia, 5329
pseudotuberculosis, 2727
pseudotuberculosis, erythema nodosum, 4243
pseudotuberculosis, thymidine diphosphate-4-keto-6-deoxy-D-glucose-L-glutamade transaminase, 4648
septica mastitis, 938
tularensis, antibodies, 1835
tularensis, antibody response, 4356
tularensis from Microtus oeconomus, 5268
tularensis, mortality of altitude-exposed mice infected with, 1360
tularensis, toxicity, 1053
tularensis vaccine, long-term storage, 4373
Pasteur Institute BCG strain, 3225
Pasteurisation effect of sulphite, 2755
Pasteurised milk, isolation of atypical mycobacteria, 171
Pathogen, -free animals, 3369
-free isolation unit, 3872
Pathogenesis of plague, 150
Pathways of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 25
PBSX-like particles of Bacillus subtilis, 3954
Peanut kernels, aflatoxin, 1862
kernels, Bacillus subtilis, 1861
pods, control of fungi, 4338
Pea root nodule bacteroides hydrogenase, 38

Pectinesterase from Clostridium multifermentans, 4080
Pectolytic,
enzyme formation of Erwinia aroideae, 4081, 4082
enzyme production, 1204
Pediococcus, DNA guanine and cytosine content, 3353
Pelargonic acid synthesis by Escherichia coli biotin auxotrophs, 3643
Pelletised food, bacterial counts, 560
Pellicle, acquired, 1343
Pemohigus, immunopathology, 1005
Penicillamine, rheumatoid vasculitis, 1716
Penicillin,
allergy, 1342
broad-spectrum, in enteric infections, 1312
changes caused by small amounts in aerobically sporulated microorganisms 3673
effect on Staphylococcus aureus, 5246
G intolerance in gonorrhoea, 871
hypokalaemia metabolic alkalosis and hypernatraemia, 2263
reactions, 1016
resistance of Escherichia coli, 2411, 2890, 2891
-resistance gonococcal conjunctivitis,
treatment with ampicillin 1728
-resistant gonorrhoea, 5263
spheroplasts of Escherichia coli,RNA synthesis, 4030
treatment of postpartum bacteriuria, 1751
Penicillinase, 386, 1650, 5105
in Bacillus licheniformis, 3614
-induced cell division of Escherichia coli, 3163
induction and secretion in Bacillus licheniformis, 3674
in Escherichia coli, 387
in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium, surface localisation, 1246
in Salmonella typhimurium, 387
-negative Bacillus cereus, 4441
of Bacillus licheniformis, 2509
-producing enterobacteria, 3740
secretion of Bacillus licheniformis protoplasts, 4084
staphylococcal, 2916
synthesis in bacilli, lifetime of mRNA, 6
Penicillium pulvillorum, fatty acids, 1229
Pentose,
in Escherichia coli, 2539
metabolism in Clostridium acetobutylicum, 4677
metabolism in Escherichia coli, 2540
PEP, carboxykinase exchange in photosynthetic bacteria, 1637
membrane-bound, 1199
Peptidases, streptomyces, 4588
Peptide,
chain elongation, 2468
hydrolase activity of Klebsiella aerogenes, 3616
stimulation of Streptococcus faecium, 766
synthesis, 1663
synthesis in Bacillus brevis, 2153

Peptidoglycan,
and teichoic acid in cell wall of Bacillus subtilis 456
in Butyribacterium rettgeri walls, 4682
in Escherichia coli B and Bacillus megaterium KM, 4683
in Micrococcus lysodeikticus walls, 4684
synthesis by cell walls, vancomycin inhibition, 457
Peptidoglycolipids of wax D type, tuberculosis, 2791
Peptidyl transfer, ribosome-catalysed, 3007
Peracetic acid vapour, sporicidal effect, 2237
Pericarditis, histoplasma, 1348
tuberculous, 508
Periodicity of RNA polymerase initiations, 639
Periodontal, disease, 4255
disease, quantitative differences in spirochaetal antibody, 1727
pocket, streptococci, 2644
Peritonitis, tuberculous, 2664
Peritrichous flagella of Tyzzet's disease organisms, 1699
Permeability of fluoride-trained streptococci, 2178
of Serratia marcescens, 4129
Peroxidase and catalase activities in mycobacteria, 741
Peroxide effects on photoreactivated bacteria, 3927
Peroxide, contd.
formation by mycoplasmas, 4296
of fresh lard, 4885
Pertussis, carrier state, 2310
vaccine, 2814, 2815
vaccine, acid precipitated, specific properties, 240
vaccine, adjuvant effect, 4374
vaccine, allergic thyroiditis, 4908
vaccine, histamine-sensitizing factor and protective antigen in the control of pertussis vaccines, 242
vaccine, hypothermic reaction in guinea pigs, 241
vaccine, reactivity of germ-free and conventional mice, 245
vaccine, reactogenicity and efficacy, 248
vaccine toxicity control, 244
vaccine, toxicity in mice and chicks, 239
vaccine toxicity standard, 243
Petite mutant in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 647
mutation in Saccharomyces fragilis, acriflavine-induced, 5509
Petro-sulphur compounds, 5174
Phage, see also bacteriophage,
Phage, activity in crown gall tissues, 663
adsorption at the wall of Escherichia coli, 4515
adsorption in Streptococci group N, 1959
α, genetic map, 3491

Phage, cortd.
ARI of Bacillus subtilis, 1961
AR3 of Bacillus subtilis, 4491
BF23 in Escherichia coli K-12, early abortive lysis, 1964
CB3, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 2934
2C infected Bacillus subtilis potassium requirement for macromolecules synthesis, 2929
2C, ultrastructure, 3463
development in Bacillus cereus, 666
DNA, melting temperature of cohesive ends, 2943
E34, conditional lethal mutants, 1503
effect on the specificity of leucine tRNA for RNA codewords, 1540
electron microscopic, 1958
-enhanced suppression in Salmonella typhimurium, 3960
enzyme induction, 1535
f1, 1525
fd coat protein, 3962, 3963
fd DNA, host-controlled restriction, 679
fd replicative form, restriction, 680
f1, fragments, 1526
f2 infection, RNA injection step, 2939
f2 lysate, 677
f2, male-specific, Escherichia coli Hfr and F' mutants resistant to, 1528
f2, male-specific, F-pili mutants of Escherichia coli resistant to, 1529
f2, mutagenesis, 1527

Phage, contd.
fr, possible precursor, 5017
f2 treated with rifampicin, 3472
3F adsorption to Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain H, 5039
15 induced DNA methylase, 3961
induced inhibition of host functions, 5541
infection of Escherichia coli, cation fluxes and permeability changes, 1541
infection, polysaccharide depolymerase, 5553
in Lactobacillus plantarum, 2932
K of Serratia marcescens, 2935
L, 4495
λ, 332
λ and phage φ80, hybrids, 5547
λ and T1, restriction by co-infecting phage T3, 1536
λ, antigenic differences between wild type and mutants, 2951
λb2 integration in Escherichia coli, 1119
λ, biotin-transducing variants, 1571
λ, chromosome mobilisation, 3997
λ chromosome, ter, 4000
λ, cis-trans position, 4004
λ, covalent circular, single strand breaks, 1572
λ defective in recombination, 702
λdg, orientation of transcription for galactose operon, 1160
λ, DNA, 4490

Phage, contd.
λDNA circles, covale t, ring opening, 5514
λDNA, circularisation, 3995
λDNA, effect of RNA, 2452
λDNA, intrinsic viscosities, 2453
λDNA, replication, 700, 2953
λDNA, replication in head mutants, 4498
λDNA, segments, 1570
λDNA, structure and base sequence in cohesive ends 1162
λDNA transcription, repression, 699
λ, effect of amino acids on host-controlled restriction, 1573
λ, effect of 5-amino-acridine, 4497
λ, effect of valine and leucine, 1159
λ, endonuclease, 2454
λ, genetics of left arm of chromosome, 1996
λ, genetics transcription, 1997
λ, genetic study of mutation, 1568
λ, ind- mutants, 3998
λ-infected Escherichia coli K12, antiviral agent, 701
λ-infected Escherichia coli, sedimentation of DNA, 2949
λ-infected sensitive bacteria, 1161
λ in restrictive host, 331
λ, insensitive to temperature-sensitive repressor, 5030
λ, integrative recombination function, 703
Phage, contd.
λ, loss of host-controlled restriction, 2948, 5538
λ lysogeny using P1 transduction, 1139
λ, mRNA, 3503
λ, mutants, 4003
λ, mutants unable to exclude phage T4r11, 1555
λ, mutation affecting particle morphogenesis, 706
λ, nonessential functions, 4501
λ, operator mutations, 3996
λ-φ81 hybrid phage, 1560
λ, prophage attachment and detachment, 3499
λ, recombination, 704, 705
λ, relationship between K and ultraviolet-reactivation, 1998
λ, repair of ultra-violet irradiated intracellular DNA, 1571
λ, replicating DNA, 3500
λ replication, bacterial control, 2455
λ repressor, allosteric properties, 3999
λ repressor, operators controlled by, 3501
λ, sensitivity to X-irradiation, 3496
λ, steric effect in lysogenization, 5546
λ, transduction of nitrate reductase loci of Escherichia coli, 2942
λ, vegetative reproduction, 5029
λ, v and C11 mutants, 4500
λ, lytic phenomena, 1515

Phage, contd.
lysate, staphylococcal, 326
lysozyme from Escherichia T4, 1982
M13 DNA synthesis, 1965
M13 of Escherichia coli, replication, 1968
molecular model for repression, 1995
M13, replication, 1966, 1967
MS2, 3965, 5015
MS2 induced proteins, 1136
MS2, male-specific, Escherichia coli, K12 Hfr Cavelli, 2940
MS2, optical rotatory dispersion, 1969
MS2, RNA, 3966, 3967, 4510, 5014
MS2 RNA, degradation by RNase, 681
MS2 RNA, fluorouracil-containing particles, 2956
MS2 RNA, 5'-terminal tetranucleotide sequence, 1135
MS2, 5'-terminal end group of RNA, 2425
multiplication in salmonellae, 1129
μ2, oligonucleotides from RNA, 5034
N1, 2417
N15, temperature-sensitive mutants, 1530
of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner, 2931
P22, 4495
P2, abortive induction, 1532
PBS1, abortive infection of Bacillus subtilis, 5527
PBSH in Bacillus subtilis, 3952, 3953
PBS2 of Bacillus subtilis, 4492
PBS 1, single strand interruptions, 1144
P22 controlled exclusion in Salmonella typhimurium, 1142
P22 density gradient analysis of intact phages, 1990
P22 DNA molecule, 1987, 1988
P22 DNA, synthesis and maturation, 682, 683
P1, genetic studies, 4511
ϕ80 and λ, hybrids, 5547
ϕ29 DNA, 2930
ϕ80 DNA, 4006
ϕN, effect of formaldehyde, 3492
ϕ80 genome, transcription 4502
ϕR, 695
ϕX174, antibody responses, 5031
ϕX174, coat proteins, 697
ϕX174, control of host DNA synthesis, 1970
ϕX174 DNA, effect of antiserum to Escherichia coli DNA polymerase, 1567
ϕX174 DNA, infectivity, 1158
ϕX174 DNA polymerase, 2449
ϕX174 DNA synthesis, 1156
ϕX174 DNA synthesis in a mutant host thermosensitive for DNA synthesis, 1994
ϕX174 DNA, thymidilate incorporation, 4504
ϕX174, effect on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis, 4505
ϕX174 infected bacteria, change of turnover rate of mRNA breakdown products, 1992
ϕX174, infection, 1563, 1564, 4507, 4508, 5549.

Phage, contd.
ϕX174 infection, inhibition of macromolecular synthesis by, 5550
ϕ105, infectious DNA, 5008
ϕX174, lymphoid cell population stimulated with, 3494
ϕX174 mutant accessible host-controlled modification, 5032
ϕX174, neutralisation, 5548
ϕX174, radiosensitization by 5-bromouracil, 1566
ϕ170, rec- double lysogen, 4007
ϕ170, recombination with other related phages, 1155
ϕX174, replicative form, 4506
ϕX174, 70S component, 4509
ϕX174, sphaeroplast formation in Escherichia coli infected with, 1562
ϕX174, stimulation, 696
ϕX174, synthesis of progeny single-stranded DNA, 698
ϕX174, thermal inactivation, 2450
ϕX174, thermosensitive mutants, 1993
ϕX174 transcription, DNA-RNA complexes, 4008
ϕ29, transfection of bacillus, 5526
ϕX174, ultraviolet-irradiation induced mutagenic effect, 1561
ϕX174, ultraviolet-sensitization by 5-bromouracil, 1565
ϕX174,uncoiling replicative form DNA by ethidium,daunomycin and actinomycin, 1157

Phage, contd.
P22 in Salmonella typhimurium, integration and induction, 1128
PL25, relationship between sedimentation coefficient and molecular weight, 5551
P2, lysogenation, 1140
P22 lysogenes of Salmonella typhimurium, 1963
P1, lysogenic immunity, 5035
P2, lysogeny, 4512
PM2, 334
PM2, phospholipid, 1991
P1 mutants in Shigella dysenteriae, 2937
P2, mutants of Escherichia coli unable to be lysogenised by, 4513
P3 of Salmonella potsdam, host-induced modification 5036
P1, partial reactivation by Bs2 Escherichia coli, 2941
PP7 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, infectious RNA, 5038
P2, prophage attachment and detachment, 3499
P22, recombination-deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium, 1962
P22, second locus for maintenance of lysogeny, 1989
P1, transduction of nitrate reductase loci of Escherichia coli, 2942
Qβ, antiserum neutralization, 5016
Qβ, conditional lethal mutants, 3968
Qβ, DNA, complementation groups, 3969

Phage, contd.
Qβ RNA plus strand synthesis, 5532
Qβ RNA, 5'terminus, 2428, 3970
receptor relationship, 1134
receptors and surface antigens in Escherichia coli B, 582
receptor structure, 1124
R23, effect of infection on inducible synthesis of β-galactosidase in Escherichia coli, 2945
related proteins, T2 DNA-dependent synthesis, 687
434 repressor, 5545
resistant mutants of Micrococcus lysodeikticus 2933
RNA synthesis, 5533
R17 RNA, binding site for coat protein, 5534
R17 RNA, cleavage, 684
R17 RNA, nucleotides adjacent to 5'-terminus, 2429
R17 RNA, removal of 3' terminal nucleotides, 2957
S13 blocked in DNA synthesis, 5535
S13, control of host DNA synthesis, 1970
enteric flagella, 327
S13, gene functions, 3461
S13, genetic recombination, 1145
S13, heat stability of mutants, 685
micrococcal, 672
of Escherichia coli K, 2938
SP3 DNase, sequential cleavage of dinucleotides 1126
photodynamic inactivation influenced by acridine orange, 1533
Phage, contd.
SP10 in Bacillus subtilis, 668
SP10, interaction with Bacillus subtilis Marburg, 2928
SPO-1 DNA, 2413
SP50 of Bacillus subtilis, 3957
SP82 transfection, 1509
S13, treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, 1146
susceptibility in mycobacteria, 3864
T1, 335, 5018
T2, 335
T2, abortive infection of Escherichia coli strain W, 1974
tail structure, 3974
T3 airborne, 5022
T4, 335
T4 amber mutants, 4525, 4526
T4 amber mutants infected Escherichia coli, nucleotide accumulation, 5027
T7, amber mutants, 3993
T2 and T4, effect of ultraviolet light on intracellular stability of DNA, 1537
T4B and T4D hybrids, 4529
T4B, critical temperature during the development of temperature sensitive mutants, 1548
T4B, genetic transformation, participation of DNA chains, 2438
T4B, inactivation and mutagenesis due to photodynamic action of acridines, 1153
T4B, partial diploidy, 1547
T4B, ts mutants, 1549
T5, chelating agent shock, 1556

Phage, contd.
T2, contracted tail casings, 3973
T5, conversion of viral heads, 2445
T1, cooperative infection of P1-lysogenic bacteria by, 1538
T4D, amber mutations, 3984
T3, denatured DNA, 4517
T4, distances along the DNA molecule, 1147
T4 DNA, coding, 3488
T2 DNA-dependent synthesis of phage related proteins, 687
T5 DNA, interruptions with an enzyme from Escherichia coli, 1986
T7 DNA molecule, 3480
T5 DNA, naturally repaired sections, 2443
T5 DNA, phenol fractionation for isolation of replicative form, 2444
T4, DNA replication, 3486, 3987
T4 DNA replication, role of polynucleotide ligase, 1151
T7 DNA strands, equal transfer, 1558
T7 DNA strands, poly G binding sites, 2447
T4 DNA, transcription, 3986
T4D, tail fibres, indole, 4528
T4D, temperature conditional lethal mutant 1152
T4D type infection of Escherichia coli B, 2946
T4D wild-type and amber mutants, 1554
T4D, X-irradiated. 2959
T4, early control in Escherichia coli leucine tRNA, 1972
Phage, contd.
T4eJD7e3D4, lysozyme, 1553
T1, effect of humidity, 2430
T4, effect of hydroxyurea on replication in Escherichia coli, 5540
T4, effect of sarcolysine on physiological characteristics of a ts mutant, 1546
T4, effect on formation of RNA phage-specific polyribosomes and polymerase, 1150
T2, effect on synthesis of tRNA in Escherichia coli, 1977
T4, endolysin genes, 693
T-even, 4516
T-even, morphopoiesis of head, 3978
T5, first-step-transfer DNA, 3990
T4, gene 56, 2441
T4, genetic control of mutation rates, 5542
T4, genetic transformation, 2433, 2434, 2435
T4 genomes, 690
T4 genome, tRNA coded by, 3489
T4-glycosylated genes, exclusion from T2-phage in crosses with T4D, 1973
T5, heat-stable mutants, 2446
T2H, magnesium reversal of proflavine inhibition, 1542
T7, hydration of DNA, 2448
T7, inactivation, 3992
T2, inactivation and mutation by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, 3975
T4, inactivation by ethylmethane sulphonate, 2430

Phage, contd.
T7 inactivation by mono- and difunctional sulphur mustards, 4530
T4-induced DNA polymerase, 1551
T1 in Escherichia coli K12, Y-irradiated host-cell reactivation, 5019
T4-infected bacteria, lysis, 689
T4-infected Escherichia coli, 5024
T4-infected Escherichia coli, amino acid control of RNA synthesis, 4518
T4-infected Escherichia coli, 5-azacytidine, 4519
T4-infected Escherichia coli, control of phage and host RNA synthesis, 1985
T4-infected Escherichia coli, DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, 5023
T2-infected Escherichia coli, formation of polysomes, 688
T4-infected Escherichia coli, heterocatalytic expression, 5026
T4-infected Escherichia coli K12 (λ), phospholipid metabolism, 5025
T4-infected Escherichia coli, metabolism of deoxythymidine phosphate, 2436
T4-infected Escherichia coli, modification of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase, 3483
T2-infected RNA in Escherichia coli B, 3971
T4 infection, control mechanisms, 3977
T2 infection of Escherichia coli B, increased uridine kinase activity, 2431
Phage, contd.
T2 infection of Escherichia coli, effect of EDTA, 5021
T4 infection of Escherichia coli, effect on mRNA synthesis, 2437
T7, infection of Salmonella typhimurium, 5028
T1, infectious DNA, 5537
T4, inhibition of host protein synthesis during infection of Escherichia coli, 1983
T4, ligase-defective, Escherichia coli infected with, 3487
T_2 lysate, 677
T4 lysozyme, 3982
T2 lysozyme, amino acid sequence, 1975
T4 lysozyme gene, frame-shift mutants, 1984
T4, lysozyme of triple frame-shift mutant, 4523
T4 messengers, 3484
T4, methylene blue and visible light treatment, 1552
T2, modified leucyl-tRNA of Escherichia coli, 1976
T4 mutants suppressible by missense suppressor, 1149
Tϕ3, Bacillus stearotherm-ophilus, 5007
T2, polymerisation of core protein of tail, 2432
T2, primary and secondary response in rabbits, 5020
T7, production, 1557
T4rIIB-638, genetic transformation by phage T4r+ DNA, 1550
T4rIIB-638, transformation by DNA of phage T4+, 1981

Phage, contd.
T4r+ DNA, transforming and complement-binding activity, 4520
T4, recombinants in ligase-negative amber mutants, 3985
T4, recombination, 3980
T4r+, effect of denaturing agents and actinomycin on transforming activity, 1545
T4r+, effect of superinfection on deoxyribonucleases of induced Escherichia coli Y10 (λ), 5543
T4, repair of ultraviolet damages, 3988
T2, response in infant rabbits, 3481
T1, restricted, 5536
T4, rifamycin sensitivity of transcription, 4527
T4r+ infected Escherichia coli, effect of colicins K and EL, 4524
T4, role of lysozyme in life cycle, 2440
T2r, osmotic shock, 1539
T_2, rotational frictional coefficients, 3972
T7, sedimentation analysis, 1522
T7, separated DNA strands, 3991
T4, structural gene, 3989
T3, survival, 3976
T4, tail fibres, 3983, 4521, 4522
T5, tDNA, 2442
T4 transcription, 1544
T1, transfer of ultraviolet light induced thymine dimer from parental to progeny DNA, 1971
Phage, contd.
T4, transfer of ultraviolet light induced thymine dimer from parental to progeny DNA, 1971
T4, treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, 1146
T2, ultraviolet dichroic ratio of DNA, 3476
T5, ultraviolet dichroic of DNA, 3476
T4, urea-disrupted, 3981
T4, v-gene action, 1148
y, Serratia marcescens, 5557
Phagocytes, bactericidal activity, 5447
Phagocytic, activity, Corynebacterium parvum, 483
activity, Escherichia coli, 2783
Phagocytosis, by monocytes, 1784
of eosinophils, 5470
of Escherichia coli, 1876
Phagolysis of hydrogen bacteria, 2936
Phenate used for enrichment technique, 3819
Phenethicillin in the treatment of Staphylococcal sepsis, 478
Phenethyl, alcohol effect on Bacillus subtilis, 4551
alcohol effect on Bacillus subtilis transformation, 5069
alcohol effect on Staphylococcus aureus, 5231
alcohol effect on yeast, 3156
alcohol induced cytoplasmic respiratory deficiency in yeast, 5506
alcohol resistance in Escherichia coli, 629

Phenethyl, contd.
alcohol, transformation in Bacillus subtilis, 4982
Phenolic,
acids and iron transport in Bacillus subtilis, 2182
hydroxyl ionisation, Staphylococcal entero-toxin C, 4934
Phenoloxidases, Streptomyces antibioticus, 5112
Phenols,
cellular lipid and antistaphylococcal activity, 419
in gram-negative bacteria, 4122
Phenotypic,
suppression in Escherichia coli by chloramphenicol, 4581
variation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 4758
Phenoxiodinin-5-ium chloride, antibacterial action, 2629
Phenoxymethylpenicillin in treatment of Staphylo-coccal sepsis, 478
Phenyl, antimicrobial activity, 3086
Phenylalanine,
action on pseudomonas, 5236
-agar medium for enterobacteria, 985
anaerobic bacteria, 4715
and formylmethionine tRNA, 4570
incorporation into gliotoxin, 404
specific tRNA, 4577
tRNA, 357
tRNA, fluorescence assay, 2043
tRNA in Escherichia coli, 2994
Phenylalanine, contd.
tRNA, interaction, 1608
tRNA, modification next to anticodon, 3549
tRNAs from a relaxed mutant of Escherichia coli, 2053
tRNA-synthetase formation in Escherichia coli, 3407
Phleomycin,
and mercuric chloride, competitive effects, 1712
Bacillus subtilis Marburg 160 try⁻, mutagenic effect, 3889
effect on Escherichia coli DNA, 5066
Phosphatase,
activity of mycobacteria, 746, 747
and cyclic phospho-diesterase in Escherichia coli, 53
hydrogen ion equilibria of conformational states, 52
in Escherichia coli, 53
in Myxococcus xanthus, 3617
of Escherichia coli, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597.
production in Bacillus anthracis auxotrophs, 4053
Phosphate,
accumulation in streptococcus, 4130
ion, unfolding of Escherichia coli ribosomes, 3134
release in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, 3655
requirement in Escherichia coli, 3073
-starved yeast, 3664
Phosphatides from Bacillus natto, 2163
Phosphodiester linkages, pneumococcus, 1225

Phosphodiesterase,
in Escherichia coli, 53
kinetic studies with
3'-nucleotidase activity
from Proteus mirabilis,
1202
(3'-nucleotidases) of
Enterobacteriaceae, 2107
of Vibrio alginolyticus,
4062
Phosphoenolpyruvate,
carboxylase of Escherich-
ia coli, 3066
carboxylation and
aspartate synthesis in
Acetobacter suboxydans,
4048
Phosphofructokinase, 3618
from Clostridium
pasteurianum, 5106
of Dictyostelium
discoideum, 2084
Phosphoglucokinase, 2083
Phosphogluconate,
dehydrogenase of
Escherichia coli K12,
2479
effect on isocitrate
lyase activity, 5099
in Leuconostoc
mesenteroides, oxidative
decarboxylation, 4085
Phosphoglycopeptides from
yeast cell walls, 2516
Phosphohydrolase,
activity of bacillus,
5107
production of 5'-
nucleotides by direct
fermentation, 3619
Phosphoinositides of
Corynebacterium xerosis,
20
Phospholipase, 3343, 3344
A in Escherichia coli,
5109
C activity of Clostridium
welchii, 4086
C, inhibition by phosphon-
ate analogues of glycero-
phosphatides, 2108
Phospholipase, contd.
of Mycobacterium phlei
membrane, 5108
Phospholipasic activity
following action of
colicines on Escherichia
coli, 2492
Phospholipid,
composition in
sporulating Bacillus
cereus, 4671
extracted from
Escherichia coli,
interaction of NO_2 with
monolayers, 1682
from Bacillus stearo-
thermophilus, 3074
in Bacillus megaterium,
4739
in mycobacteria, 4672
in phage PM2, 1991
in yeast, 4674
metabolism in Escherichia
coli, 5147
metabolism in
Haemophilus parainfluen-
zae, 3075
metabolism in phage T4
infected Escherichia coli
K12 (λ), 5025
mycobacteria, 5148
of Nocardia coeliaca,
4673
of Saccharomyces
cerevisiae, 5149
synthesis in Escherichia
coli, infected with T4
phage, 691
Phosphorescence from
sulphur-containing bases
in Escherichia coli tRNA,
13
Phosphoribosilpyrophosphate
synthetase, 1196
Phosphoribosyl
pyrophosphate amido-
transferase from
adenocarcinoma, 4636
Phosphoribulokinase,
hydrogenomonas facilis,
4637

Phosphorus,
-containing cell wall components of Actinomyces thermovulgaris, 5205
jar method, anaerobic culture, 982
metabolism in Nitrobacter winogradskyi, 1236
-starved Escherichia coli, protein synthesis, 4100
Phosphorylation,
and inactivation of aminoglycosidic antibiotics by Escherichia coli carrying R factors, 2892
and respiration in Escherichia coli, 795
in Nitrobacter agilis, 2186
in Thiobacillus neapolitanus, 1238
of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 2181
of kanamycin by Staphylococcus aureus, 762
of uridine during sporogenesis of Bacillus megaterium, 3690
oxidative, in Escherichia coli, 2565
oxidative, in yeast, 3437, 3439
Phosphoryl transfer in Escherichia coli, 3656
Phosphosphingolipids, hydrolysis by Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C, 2165
Phosphotransferase in Escherichia coli, 2104
Photoautotrophic growth of purple bacteria, 2332
Photochemically induced transition of 4-thiouridine in Escherichia coli tRNA, 5074
Photodynamic inactivation of mycoplasma, 5358
Photoenzymatic repair of ultraviolet lesions in DNA, 3477
Photometabolism,
of benzoic acid in Rhodopseudomonas palustris, 791
of formate in green sulphur-bacteria, 4714
Photooxidation,
of bacteriochlorophyll by ubiquinones, 2198
of the levan sucrase of Bacillus subtilis, 47
Photophosphorylation,
in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata, 2554
in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores, 2183
Photoproduct formation in DNA, 4016
Photoreactivated bacteria, peroxide effects, 3927
Photoreactivating enzyme, 2143
Photoreactivationless mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 4490
Photoreversibility of ultraviolet-induced mutation, 4456
Photorubin synthesis in yeast, 4691
Photosynthesis,
free radical, 4703
photochemical and electron transport reactions, 1688
Photosynthetic,
bacteria, bacteriochlorophyll protein, 3586, 3587
bacteria, electron spin resonance signal, 3668
bacteria, hydrogen production, 3657
bacteria, molecular arrangements of bacteriochlorophylls, 2550

Photosynthetic, contd.
bacteria, paracrystalline aggregates of bacteriochlorophyll protein, 4663
bacteria, PEP carboxykinase exchange, 1637
bacteria, spectral shifts and delayed light emission, 2653
bacterium, cation transport, 790
bacterium, uphill energy transfer, 3654
inhibitors, respiration of yeast mitochondria, 5244
microorganisms, polarity of proton translocation, 4134
microorganisms, ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, 391
phosphorylation, salicylanilides, 2197
phr mutant of Escherichia coli, repair of ultraviolet-premutation, 1107
Phycocyanobilin structure, 77
Phycomycosis due to Entomphthora and Basidiobolus, 5324
Physarum,
flavicomum, 4171
polycephalum, hexosamine formation, 4102
polycephalum, laser irradiation, 4749
polycephalum, mitochondrial DNA, 5062
polycephalum, rhythmical fluctuations of transmembrane potentials, 4433
polycephalum, ribonucleotides, 4585
polycephalum,ultraviolet irradiated plasmodia, 5504
Physarum, contd.
rigidum, nutritional requirements, 2334
time sequence of DNA replication, 5065
Phytase,extracellular, 750
Phytocides, preservation of food, 3806
Phytohaemagglutinin, lymphocyte transformation 1769
macrophage interlinkage reaction, 4927
mycoplasma inhibition of lym phocyto transformation induced by, 546
Phytophthora parasitica, cell wall formation, 5220
Phytotoxic glycopeptide produced by Corynebacterium sepedonicum, 3852
Phytotoxin, Rhizobium-synthesized, 1905
Picolinate germination of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores, 5219
Piericidin A, inhibition of respiratory chain activity in Escherichia coli K12, 2199
Pigmentation of Micrococcus radiodurans, 4689
Pigment,
formation from L-tryptophan by Achromobacter, 5161
formation in L-forms of Serratia marcescens, 3089
in Serratia marcescens, requirement of potassium and rubidium for biosynthesis, 76
production of Mycobacterium phlei, 3090
Pigs,
enzootic pneumonia, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae, 5369
mycoplasma, 5360

Pink-eye, mycoplasma
agents from infected
sheep eyes, 552
Piperidine-6-carboxylic
acid, 3039
Pityriasis,
rosea, dematropic virus
associated with, 888
rosea, treatment with
streptomycin, 887
Pityrosporum ovale, 1800
Placental alkaline
phosphatase, 2102
Plague, 2728
endotoxin, 266
in Gunnison's prairie
dogs, 2283
pneumonic, 4262
rodent, serological
survey, 1386
vaccine, 5440
Plant-pathogenic bacteria,
2378, 2379, 2380
Plasmid,
-episome interactions in
Shigella flexneri, 295
staphylococcal, 4443
Plating technique, 1936
Plectonema boryanum,
effect of cyanophage
infection on CO_2
photoassimilation, 1502
Pleiotropic interactions
among genes controlling
sporulation in Bacillus
subtilis, 5218
Pleural empyema,
calcified, 3748
Pleuropneumonia-like
organisms (PPLO),
161-166; 544-555;
950-957; 1371-1378;
1825-1830; 2291-2301;
2720-2721; 3232-3250;
3783-3786; 4284-4296;
4842-4851; 5351-5382.
Pleuropulmonary,
tuberculosis, 1843
tularemia, 3729
Pl-mediated transduction
of gene, 660
Ploidy,
Didymium nigripes, 4470
level in Didymium
nigripes, 661
in slime moulds, 3929
Plusia orichalcea,
histological changes
caused by Bacillus
thuringiensis, 260
Pneumatocele of lung, 2638
Pneumococcal,
C-substance, 2597
infection, changes of
histamine titre in blood,
930
meningitis, 844, 4261
meningitis, cerebrospinal
fluid levels of ampicill-
in and penicillin, 1275
peritonitis with post-
necrotic cirrhosis, 1273
polysaccharides, 4351
polysaccharides,
antibodies, 2795
serum, opsonising
activity in sickle-cell
disease, 1878
Pneumococci,
inhibition of deoxycyti-
dylic and deoxyguanylic
acid kinase activity by
adenosine triphosphate
and deoxyadenosine
triphosphate, 2087
optochin-resistant,
altered diaphorase
activity, 1634
tetracycline-resistant,
4776
transformer DNA, 3527
Pneumococcus,
inactivation and
reversion of multisite
streptomycin resistant
mutations, 2884
maltosaccharide
utilization, 5513
phosphodiester linkages,
1225

Pneumococcus, contd.
type III, mutation affecting multiple cistrons, 2915
type 29, type-specific substance, 3635
Pneumolysin, 5111
Pneumonia,
due to mycoplasma, 162
hetacillin, 1274
in pigs, pathogenesis, 525
in rats, Corynebacterium kutscheri, 1817
Klebsiella pneumoniae, 5274
lung function, 4252
murine, Pasteurella pneumotropica and Mycoplasma pulmonis, 5329
mycoplasma, 551
of sheep, 2695
with bacteraemia due to Mimeae, 2654
Pneumonic plague, 4262
Pneumonitis, necrotising, due to pseudomonas, 1294
Polar,
flagella of Spirillum serpens, 5194
lipids of chromatium, 4669
mutations, trans effect, Escherichia coli K12, 3906
organisation in slime mould, 4725
Polarity re-initiation in lac operon of Escherichia coli, 5520
Polinices leurisii, tumourlike swellings, 533
Poliomyelitis vaccine, oncogenesis, 1432
Polyacrylamide-gel, 1082
columns, tRNA, 4566
electrophoresis, identification of L-forms, 4161
Polyamine,
associated with ribosomes from Bacillus stearothermophilus, 94
in Escherichia coli, 4095
in yeast, 3562
stimulation of sRNA methylase, 4579
Polyanethol sulphonic acid sodium, demonstration of pathogenic organisms in circulating blood, 1782
Poly-β-hydroxybutyrate, Bacillus megaterium, 2223
Poly d(1-C)-poly d(1-C), 363
Polyelectrolyte buffer system, 3820
Polyglucose phosphorylases in Escherichia coli, 1195
Polyglycerolphosphate chain growth in Bacillus subtilis, 1678
Polymerisation,
of flagellin, 439
of phage T2, 2432
Polymers,
flocculation of bacteria, 5190
in growing bacteria, 3107
of bacillus cell wall, 100
Polymorphonuclear leucocytes following X-irradiation, 1460
Polymyxin B effect on Escherichia coli, 2608
Polynucleotide, 358
analogues, 2095
enzymatic joining of, 3502
ligase in phage T4 DNA replication, 1151
phosphorylase of Azotobacter vinelandii, 56
phosphorylase of Escherichia coli III3B, 1640

Polynucleotide, contd.
phosphorylase of Escherichia coli, 3620, 4639
phosphorylase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus 2100
Polypeptide,
hydrolysis, 3016
synthesis, chain initiation, 2154, 2155
synthesis in brain, 5134
synthesis re-initiation, 5520
synthesis re-initiation in Z gene of lac operon of Escherichia coli,3420
synthesis, role of rRNA, 12
Polyphenylalanine,
synthesis by mycobacteria ribosomes, 2517
synthesis in Escherichia coli A19, 3017
Polyphosphate in Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 819
Polyporus betulinus extracts, effect on Bacillus megaterium spores, 4742
Polyribosome,
chloramphenicol protection, 462
electrophoretic characterisation in agarose-acrylamide composite gels, 5077
in Azotobacter vinelandii, 2236
of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, 95, 4583
of Escherichia coli, 4582
protection by chloramphenicol, 1704
Polysaccharide,
autolysis, Leuconostoc mesenteroides, 4106
depolymerase associated with phage infection, 5553
Polysaccharide, contd.
from Arthrobacter viscosus, 2531
from mycobacteria, 21
from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 1668, 1669
of Dictyostelium discoideum, 3636
of Klebsiella aerogenes, 3083
of mycobacteria, 2168
partial acid hydrolysis, 4107
pneumococcal, 4351
precursors, 336
relation to chemotypes and serotypes, 764
synthesis by rumen organisms, 2169
synthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3627
Polysomes,
formation in T2-infected Escherichia coli, 688
in Escherichia coli, 2235
Polysorbate 80 effect on Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4222
Ponies, listeriosis, 3767
Popillia japonica,
haemolymph proteins, 538
Popillia japonica larvae infected with heat-activated spores of Bacillus popilliae, 107
Porcine endocarditis,
bacteriology and pathology, 151
foetuses, Leptospira antibody formation, 580
Porphyrin production by Arthrobacter globiformis, 2551
Pork,
microbial changes, 4880
sausages, processing, 561
Postmortem bacteriological culture, 5252
Postpartum bacteriuria, treatment with kanamycin and penicillin, 1751

Potassium,
content of Aerobacter aerogenes, effect of sodium chloride, 2558
cyanide effect on salmonella, 3162
ferricyanide effect on Escherichia coli radiosensitivity, 2901
influx and efflux in Bacillus megaterium, 422
iodate, radiosensitization, 3399
iodate, radiation sensitization, Escherichia coli B/r WP2 try-, 3913
transport in Bacillus subtilis, 5168
Potato,
broth, 3292
pre-packing, 976
sulphite treated, 2763
Poultry, microbial ponulation after radurisation and storage, 4325
PPD-B, sensitivity, 4860
Precipitating auto-antibodies, 211
Precipitins, staphylococcal, 3304
Pre-gastric fermentation, 3878
Pregnancy and tetanus, 1713
Prenylphenol precursors in Rhodospirillum rubrum, 4695
Preservation of micro-organisms, 2324
Primary tuberculosis among adults, 130
Primates as pets, 2744
Principles of microbiology and immunology, 346
Proflavine,
binding to tRNA, 2045
uptake and release in Escherichia coli, 2170
Progeny single-stranded DNA synthesis, phage φX174, 698
Progesterone
administration, liver necrosis, 934
Proline,
and arginine catabolism in Bacillus licheniformis 398
as intermediate in reductive deamination of ornithine to δ-amino-valeric acid, 1659
racemase, 3065
synthesis in Escherichia coli, effect of azetidine-2-carboxylic acid, 3572
utilisation by rumen microorganisms, 5132
Promitochondria of anaerobic yeast, 4727, 4728, 5144
Promoter,
of tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli, 3423
-operator region of lac operon of Escherichia coli, 3421
site in gene expression, 3447
Propanol, Escherichia coli, 1627
Prophage,
dilysogenic bacterial, 330
induction in Escherichia coli, 1101
λ, deletion analysis, 4002
λ, cryptic, 333
λ, transposition in chromosome of Escherichia coli Hfr H derivatives, 3409
P1, 2944, 5018
P-22 in Salmonella typhimurium, 4494
S2 in Haemophilus influenzae, 2418
SPO2, mapping on the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis, 168, 5529

Prophage,contd.
W, effect on propagation of phage T2 and T4, 1978
Propionate metabolism, Escherichia coli, 4616
Propionibacteria, fatty acid composition, 4950
Propionibacterium, freudenreichii, antiviral principles, 4146
shermanii, acylated inositol mannoside in the lipids, 1231
shermanii, biosynthesis of vitamin B_{12} and porphyrin, 4686
shermanii, corrinoids, 5167
shermanii, vitamin B_{12} from cobinamide, 421
taxonomy, 2836
Propolis activity against Bacillus larvae, 4221
Prosecutor's wart, cutaneous tuberculosis, 3745
Protease, formation by Bacillus subtilis, 2123
liberated from Bacteroides amylophilus, 1207
of Bacillus cereus, behaviour in gel filtration, 758
of streptomyces, 4088
of Streptomyces griseus, 2101
production by Bacteroides amylophilus, 1208
secretion of Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens, 5114
spectrophotometric assay, 1209
synthesis in Bacillus pumilus, 3054
Protective antigen and histamine-sensitizing factor in the control of pertussis vaccines, 242
Protective immunity and delayed hypersensitivity, 228
Protein, A from Staphylococcus aureus, 4349, 4350
and RNA synthesis in infected cells, inhibition by RNA phage, 5529
biosynthesis and deformylation, 4574
biosynthesis in Escherichia coli, 3021
-carbohydrate interaction, 1671
components of mycobacteriophage, 5043
from Bacillus megaterium membrane, 5136
initiation following virulent phage infection, 3490
patterns of Erwinia amylovora, 1665
relation to chemotypes and serotypes, 764
synthesis, antibiotics as inhibitors, 1184
synthesis by a mutant of phage S13 blocked in DNA synthesis, 5535
synthesis by phosphorus-starved Escherichia coli, 4100
synthesised during outgrowth and microcycle in Bacillus cereus, 29
synthesis in Bacillus stearothermophilus, ribosomal distribution, 2159
synthesis in Escherichia coli, 353, 5223
synthesis inhibition by bottromycin A_2, 3583
synthesis, inhibition by spiramycin, 2158

Protein, contd.
synthesis in lymph node cells, 4919
synthesis in MS2-infected Escherichia coli, 1138
synthesis, mitochondrial, 3022
synthesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect of γ-glutamylhydrazide, 1222
synthesis, ribosomal, 4584
synthesis, RNA codons, 1607
synthesis, role of GTP, 3567
synthesis, stimulation, 3585
Proteinase,
B of yeast, 3621
of Aeromonas hydrophila, 4641
of Clostridium histolyticum, peptide substrate, 2126
Proteineic toxins,
detoxication by formaldehyde, 3851
Proteinuria, 1747
Proteolytic,
activity in Escherichia coli, 4092
activity of yeast during sporulation, 2619
complex of Streptomyces griseus, 2127
degradation of milk proteins, 3660
enzymes excreted by Bacillus cereus, 757
enzyme from Candida albicans, 2128
enzymes from halophilic bacteria, 3055
enzymes in Actinomycetes, 5115
enzymes of Bacillus subtilis, 2507
enzymes of Streptomyces griseus, 5113
Proteus,
and coliform meningo-encephalitis, 488
cell wall, 5202
culture medium, 991
DNAs phenomenon, 2579
keratitis, nalidixic acid, 1811
L form, glycopeptide, 813, 814
mirabilis, chondroitinase, 4059
mirabilis colicinogenic factor, 2419
mirabilis, effect of anaerobiosis on the concentrations of demethylmenaquinone, menaquinone and ubiquinone, 110
mirabilis, effect of p-nitrophenyl glycerin, 5237
mirabilis F-lac, β-galactosidase catabolite repression, 2118
mirabilis F-lac+, β-galactosidase, 2119
mirabilis F-lac, regulation of β-galactosidase synthesis, 2117
mirabilis increased sensitivity to monofunctional alkylating agents, 436
mirabilis, kinetic studies on cyclic phosphodiesterase with 3'-nucleotidase activity, 1202
mirabilis, L-forms, 82, 4162
mirabilis L-form, colicin G-induced, 3115
mirabilis, reductases, 4090, 4091
mirabilis, regulation of arginine pathway, 3569

Proteus, contd.
mirabilis, transducing phage, 5556
mirabilis, transductional analysis of argininelss mutants, 2923
morganii, bacteriocin, 3023
pyelonephritis, urease, 5334
swarming, inhibition by nucleic acid products, 992
transmissible drug resistance, 1093
vulgaris and Klebsiella pneumoniae, efficacy of gentamicin sulphate, 1752
vulgaris, decarboxylation of L-methionine, 4659
vulgaris OX19, lipopolysaccharide, 4909
Protocatechuate of Pseudomonas testosteroni, 1691
Proton,
magnetic relaxation, tRNA, 4038
translocation in photosynthetic microorganisms, 4134
transport in Rhodospirillum rubrum, 4700
Protoplasting in Vibrio cholerae, 1254
Protoplast,
lysis, 2241
of Bacillus megaterium, 2224
of Schizosaccharomyces pombe, 4182
polyribosome and ribosomal subunits, 1703
Protoporphyrin from coproporhyrinogen III by Chromatium, 1686
Prototrophy in Escherichia coli K12, 3904
Providence group, culture medium, 991
phage, DNA, 5552
Providencia strains in urinary tract, 5291
Prunes, xerophilic fungi, 4336
Pseudaletia unipuncta, non-spore forming bacteria in, 3870
Pseudocollagenase from Clostridium histolyticu 2125
Pseudomonads,
carbon compound utilisation, 4150
degradation of trans-ferulic acid and α-coinidendrin, 4149
oxidoreductase, 3029
Pseudomonas,
abscess and empyema of lung, 1737
acidovorans degradation of imidazole-5-yl-lactate, 3610
acidovorans, L-tryptophan transport, 4701
acidovorans, tryptophan metabolism, 4661
action of p-chlorophenyl alanine, 5236
aureofaciens tryptophans, 29
aeruginosa, amino acid pool formation, 5127
aeruginosa, amino acid transport, 5126
aeruginosa, amino acid transport-negative mutants, 4653
aeruginosa, amino-acyl-tRNA synthetase, 5129
aeruginosa, biosynthesi of pyocyanin, 4690
aeruginosa cross infection in neonatal unit, 1202
aeruginosa, dissociation 445, 5499
aeruginosa, effect of divalent cations, 4212

Pseudomonas, contd.
aeruginosa, effect of EDTA, 2627
aeruginosa, effect of polysorbate 80, 4222
aeruginosa endotoxin, protein moiety, 604
aeruginosa for evaluation of swimming pool chlorination and algicides, 4976
aeruginosa, glucose gluconate and 2-oxogluconate metabolism pathways, 4105
aeruginosa, hydrocarbon metabolism, 4144
aeruginosa, inactivation of antibiotics by enzymes, 761
aeruginosa, inactivation of kanamycin, neomycin and streptomycin, 1247
aeruginosa in Diabrotica, 4281
aeruginosa infection, 157
aeruginosa in intestinal tracts of animals, 1385
aeruginosa, immunisation, 4902
aeruginosa, immunochemical properties, 4901
aeruginosa, lipids, 4670
aeruginosa, mating system, 2922
aeruginosa methionineless auxotrophs, 3575
aeruginosa, Mitomycin C induction of template phage, 675
aeruginosa, Mg limitation, 4219
aeruginosa, muconate, 374
aeruginosa, occurrence in poikilothermic animals, 557
aeruginosa on surgical instruments, 2723
aeruginosa oxidase-negative strain, 490
Pseudomonas, contd.
aeruginosa, paraffin oxidation, 796
aeruginosa, pathogenicity, 534
aeruginosa, pathogenicity Galleria mellonella, toxicity of proteinases for larvae, 491
aeruginosa phage, 1517, 5554
aeruginosa phage PP7, infectious RNA, 5038
aeruginosa, phage typing, 1061
aeruginosa, poisonous effects on Paramecium aurelia, 3338
aeruginosa protein synthesis, effect of γ-glutamylhydrazide, 122
aeruginosa, purine uptake, 4692
aeruginosa, pyocine typing, 3358
aeruginosa, resistance, 4796, 5276
aeruginosa, selective Acetamide agar medium, 4341
aeruginosa, serotyping, 277
aeruginosa strain H, adsorption of phage 3H, 5039
aeruginosa, thermosensitive recombination deficient mutant, 1472
aeruginosa, thermostable antigens, 2340
aeruginosa, xylene and toluene hydroxylation, 4145
alanine racemase, coenzyme content, 5088
aminoacetone formation, 3028
AM1 lacking methanol dehydrogenase activity, 4622

Pseudomonas, contd.
and Staphylococcus aureus, ecological relation, 1833
bacteraemia, hepatic-duct obstruction and renal haemorrhage, 1293
bathycetes, 1918
benzylalcohol dehydrogenase, 4596
cell walls, resistance to ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, 2601
chlorhexidine, 2630
chlorhexidine-resistant cell wall, 5201
conversion of L-hydroxyproline to glutamate, 4656
dacunhae, activation mechanism of L-aspartate β-decarboxylase by α-ketoglutanate, 390
dacunhae aspartate β-decarboxylase, activation by α-ketoglutarate, 1212
diminuta, 2384
exotoxin shock, 2822
fluorescens, action of catechin, 4223
fluorescens, chemotaxis, 4722
fluorescens, metabolism of furoic acid, 794
fluorescens, oxidations, 426
fluorescens, regulation of catalase activity, 2483
fluorescens, respiratory inhibitors, 4217
fluorescent, transduction and clustering of genes, 658
food spoilage, inhibition by Lactobacillus, 4329
formaldehyde oxidation by methanol dehydrogenase, 4075
formation of isoamylase, 1203
from hospital, 1917
growth on phenylacetic acid, 5081
indigofera, isocitrate lyase, 2132
infection, carbohydrate metabolism, 1810
infection of rabbit cornea, 937
infection of respiratory system, 3733
infection, vaccination, 1895
ketatitis, nalidixic acid, 1811
lipoprotein lipases, 4072
longevity, control by iron, 5235
maltophila, immune-type agglutination of mouse spermatozoa, 4900
maltophila infections, 3734
melophthora in Rhagoletis
pomonella, 3325
meningitis, multiple cerebral mycotic aneurysms, 5275
middle ear inflammation, 3792
natriegens, substrate binding by membrane extracts, 3091
nigrifaciens, marine isolate, 3860, 4121
ovalis from frozen foods, 3274
pathogenic for man, 1919
phage CB3, 2934
phaseolicola, serological relationship, 2855
putida in frozen foods, 3274
putida, NADP-dependent abequose dehydrogenase, 5083
putida phage, defective transducing, 5555

Pseudomonas, contd.
putida, regulation of histidine catabolism by succinate, 400
putida, tryptophan genes, 4481
putrefaciens, fish, 2321
putrefaciens, psychrophilic phages, 5041
pyocyanea lysotype spectra, 4961
pyrrolnitrica, pyrronitrin, 4147
relaxed control of nucleic acid synthesis, 4045
RNA phage, 5040
rubescens, corrinoids, 2549
savastanoi, metabolism of indole-3-acetic acid, 5133
stutzeri, 3359
syringae on Sorghum, 3859
tabaci, glutamine synthetase inhibition, 605
testosteroni, hydroxysteroid, 46
testosteroni, metabolism of protcatechuate, 1691
thymol metabolism, 3100
toxins, chlorosis-inducing, 4386
tyrosine synthesis, 27
vesiculare, 2384
Pseudotuberculous axillary lymphadenitis caused by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, 861
Pseudouridine, tRNA, 4567
Psittacosis, 4011, 4012
agent, follicular conjunctivitis caused by, 714
-lymphogranuloma venereum 4536
Psychrophilic bacteria, conversion of mesophilic to, 4452
Psychrophilic, contd.
bacteria, medium, 2329
marine bacterium, thermally induced leakage, 2622
microorganisms in dairy, 975
Psychrophily, molecular bases, 4747
molecular determinants, 3541
Psychrotrophic coli-aerogenes bacteria in refrigerated milk, 2758
Pteridine as co-factor in carotenoid desaturation in Rhodospirillum rubrum, 2553
P1 transduction in phage λ lysogeny, 1139
Pullorum disease, 4801
Pullulanase, Pullularia pullulans, 4089
Pullularia pullulans, pullulanase, 4089
Pulmonary, actinomycosis, pseudotumoral, 916
aspergillosis, 1786
aspergillosis in calf, 3226
coccidiodomycosis, 923, 2682
cryptococcosis, 4862
disease caused by Mycobacterium kansasii, 133
disease due to Mycobacterium kansasii, 3752
disease, Mycobacterium xenopei and Histoplasma capsulatum, 5312
histoplasmosis, 139
infection, mycotic, Dematiaceae, 3763
infections, antimicrobial treatment, 1768
infection with Cryptococcus neoformans, 136
lesion due to Coccidioides immitis, 2683

Pulmonary, contd.
mycosis, clinical aspects, 913
mycosis, immunology, 915
mycosis, pathological, 914
nocardiosis, 3754
sporotrichosis, 135, 1801
tuberculosis, alveolar proteinosis, 4810
tuberculosis,bronchogenic carcinoma, 4811
tuberculosis, combined use of capreomycin and ethambutol, 1773
tuberculosis, cough frequency and infectivity 3800
tuberculosis,distribution of haptoglobin phenotypes and haptoglobin alleles, 2276
tuberculosis, ethambutol treatment, 3750
tuberculosis, hyponatremia, 5303
tuberculosis, isoniazid, 1774
tuberculosis, physical working capacities, 4812
tuberculosis, rifampin and ethambutol treatment, 3749
tuberculosis, Rimactan, 1775
tuberculosis, selective angiography of bronchial arteries, 1771
tuberculosis, working capacities, 2275
tularaemia, 134
Pulpitis, anachoretic effect, 2645
Purine,
mutants of Bacillus anthracis, 1463
nucleotides in viral RNA, 2451
ribonucleotide,fermentative production, 3564
Purine, contd.
uptake in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4692
Puromycin, 3573
reaction, 3582
Purple,
bacteria, hydrogen excretion and carbon accumulation, 2196
bacteria, photoautotrophic growth, 2332
sulphur bacterium Thiopedia, 5189
Purpura and septicaemia due to Neisseria subflava, 1287
Putrescine-mediated degradation of RNA in chloramphenicol-treated Escherichia coli, 3535
Pyarthrosis,
caused by Haemophilus influenzae, 5269
chicken pox, 3173
Pyelonephritis, 4799
and bacteriuria in Callithrix jacchus, 4264
cryptococcal, 1346
murine, 2693
proteus, 5334
water diuresis, 846
without evidence of bacterial infection, 130
Pyocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 3358
Pyocin,
rod-shaped, 3684
R, sulphydryl groups, 4148
Pyocyanin biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4690
Pyoderma, 3169
bacterial aetiology, 960
Pyridine nucleotide,
Rhodospirillum rubrum, 359
Pyrimidinylnicotinic acid degradation production o thiamine, 1197

Pyridoxal,
derivative from pyridoxine of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 4120
inhibition of invertases, 2121
Pyrimidine,
bases of Escherichia coli effects of sodium hypochlorite, ozone and ionising radiation, 33
biosynthesis, inhibition of aspartate transcarbamylase during derepression, 4595
biosynthesis in Lactobacillus leichmannii, 2471
-deficient mutants of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes, orotic acid production, 4556
metabolism, 768
synthesis, early steps, 3882
Pyrithiamine requiring mutants of Staphylococcus aureus, 3027
Pyrocatechase and nicotinic acid hydroxylase acitivity in Mycobacteria, 2487
Pyrocatechol,
derivatives, Mycobacteria, 2486
oxidases in Mycobacterium, 2485
Pyrogens, reaction of different animals, 1048
Pyrolidonyl peptidase in Bacillus subtilis, 3622
Pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography, mycobacteria, 3365
Pyrrhocoris apertus, humoral immunity, 2784
Pyrrolidone carboxylate tRNA, 4575
carboxylic acid metabolism Pseudomonas alcaligenes, 5130
Pyrrolidone, contd.
carboxylyl peptidase, 5116
Pyrronitrin from Pseudomonas pyrrolnitrica, 4147
Pyruvate,
carboxykinase in Escherichia coli, 4635
carboxylase, 2137
carboxylase, regulation by acetyl-coenzyme A and L-aspartate, 1217
decarboxylase of yeast, 4642
dehydrogenase, 3618
dehydrogenase synthesis, 3036
-dependent formation by phosphotransferase system, 3631
formate-lyase of Escherichia coli, 2074
metabolism in Streptococcus faecalis, 3629
Pyruvic,
acid carboligase and glucose dehydrogenase activity of Aerobacter aerogenes, 2475
acid effect on Bordetella pertussis, 3155
phosphoroclasm in Desulfovibrio, 4153
Pythium protoplasts, cellulase and exolaminaranase, 3047

Qβ-RNA, cell-free protein synthesis, 1137
Q fever,
endemic nonbacterial pneumonia, 2456
infections, 1587
narcotic addicts, 5300
vaccination, 2000
Quail, aspergillosis, 5401
Quartz dust, BCG, 4275, 4276

Quaternary ammonium
compounds, bacterial
tolerance, 2626
Quinic acid aromatization
by gut bacteria, 5186
Quinine hydrochlorides,
5229
Quinodochlor(5-chloro-7-
iodo-8-hydroxy-quinoline)
effect on Vibrio cholerae,
1321
Quinoline, salmonellosis,
2286
Quinone,
effect in Escherichia
freundii, Proteus
mirabilis and Aeromonas
punctata, 110
in gram-negative bacteria,
4122
in oxidative phosphoryl-
ation, 55
of Athiorhodaceae, 2200

Rabbit serum β-lysins, 5228
Radiation,
-induced mitotic
segregation in yeast,
4489
mechanism of bacterial
killing, 1490
-pasteurisation, 1399
pasteurisation of
seafoods, 562
resistance, estimation in
food products, 970
resistance in food
products, 2319
-sensitive mutants in
Escherichia coli K12,
3398
-sensitive mutants of
Escherichia coli, 1109,
2906
-sensitive mutants of
Salmonella typhimurium,
4451
Radiation, contd.
-sensitive strains of
Schizosaccharomyces
pombe, 3445
sensitivity of
Escherichia coli, effect
of halogenated
deoxyuridines, 3402
sensitization by
potassium iodate,
Escherichia coli B/r
WP2 try⁻, 3913
Radioprotective effect of
nitriles, 1473
Radiorespirometric,
studies on microcyclus,
5459
study of mineralisation
in soil, 2536
Radiosensitive mutants of
Escherichia coli B due
to amber type nonsense
mutation, 3915
Radiosensitivity of
thymine in Escherichia
coli, 3401
Radiosensitization by
potassium iodate, 3399
Rams,
Actinobacillus seminis,
4841
Brucella ovis infection,
4928
brucellosis, 4869
Ranikhet disease,
Escherichia coli
spheroplasts infected
with lipid-treated RNA,
3495
Rapnaport's medium for
Shigella, Salmonella
choleraesuis and
Arizona, 988
Ray fungi, 4420
RC gene,
in Escherichia coli,
1950
of Escherichia coli,
4487

R determinant for streptomycin in Escherichia coli B, 2889
Rec⁻ double lysogen, phage ϕ170, 4007
Rec-mutations, effect on liquid holding recovery, 631
Recombinant,
chromosomes and F-merogenotes in Escherichia coli, 321
in ligase-negative amber mutants of phage T4, 3985
of defective lysogen of staphylococcal, 2415
Recombination,
and conjugation, 316, 317, 318, 319
between phage ϕ170 and other related phages, 1155
defective mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3440
defective phage λ, 702
deficiency in Escherichia
-deficient Escherichia coli, 5495
-deficient Escherichia coli K12, 628
deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12, 2402
-deficient recipients of Escherichia coli, 4486
due to amber mutations in phage T4D, 3984
Escherichia coli Hfr mutants, 5480
in aspergillus, 325
induced by ultraviolet light, 3408
in phage λ, 704, 705
in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 645, 3442
in X-irradiated phage T4D, 2959
in yeast, 320
of F⁻ cells, 5479, 5481
of phage S13, 1145
Recombination, contd.
of phage T4, 3980
of R factors with Col factors and chromosomal genes in Escherichia coli, 5518
polarised, in streptomyces, 2909
Salmonella O-antigens, 3899
Redox indicators, effect on acid formation in Streptococcus lactis, 2249
Reductase,
enzymes in nitrifying bacteria, 1624
formation in Proteus mirabilis, 4090
of Proteus mirabilis, 4091
Regeneration of oxidative assimilation capacity, 765
Re-initiation of polypeptide synthesis in the Z gene of lac operon of Escherichia coli, 3420
Reiter's syndrome,
and gonococcal arthritis, 1729
and non-gonnococcal urethritis, 1827
Release factor,
terminator codons, 3426
Renal,
haemorrhage, hepatic-duct obstruction and Pseudomonas bacteraemia, 1293
transplantation, 4771
tuberculosis, 1776
Renaturation of DNA, 1178
Reopyrin, typhoid, 5294
Repair,
of DNA damage in Escherichia coli uvrB⁺ gene, 3916
of lesions in Escherichia coli, 3925

Repair, contd.
of ultraviolet damages in phage T4, 3988
systems, 4454
systems for ultraviolet damage, Escherichia coli B/r, 5496
Replicating instabilities in Schizosaccharomyces pombe, 3931
Replication,
fork, Escherichia coli 15T, 2918
of coliphage M13, 1966, 1967
of Escherichia coli chromosome, 3924
of λ DNA, 700
of phage M13 in Escherichia coli, 1968
of RNA viruses, 4514
Replicative form of DNA of phage T5, phenol fractionation, 2444
Repression,
in phage, molecular model, 1995
of arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli, 399
of haploid genes in diploid yeast, 662
of phage λ DNA transcription, 699
Resensitized phage reaction in salmonella, 329
Resistance,
factors transmissible in Enterobacteriaceae, 1492
of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4796
to kanamycin, 5484
Respiration,
and phosphorylation in Escherichia coli, 795
in particles from Alcaligenes faecalis, 434
of Lactobacillus casei, 1695
of yeast mitochondria, effects of photosynthetic inhibitors, 5244
Respiratory,
activity in Escherichia coli, 3658
allergy, air-borne fungi, 1894
capacity of staphylococcus and bacillus, 805
deficiency in yeast, induction by phenethyl alcohol, 5506
-deficient mutants in Saccharomyces lactis, 649
disease, 161
disease, Candida albicans precipitins, 513
disease, chronic, 4307
disease in mice, 942
infection, Clomocycline, 1304
infection in children, 495
infection in marine recruits, 3259
infections caused by β-haemolytic streptococci, dicloxacillin versus triacetyloleandomycin, 1282
infections, role of Haemophilus influenzae, 1299
inhibitors of Pseudomonas fluorescens, 4217
insufficiency in yeast mutants, 4996
mechanisms in Flexibacteriaceae, 2480
syndrome in pigs, mycoplasma, 3242
system of Leucothrix mucor, 2564
system, Pseudomonas infection, 3733
tract, bacterial flora, 1305
tract, bacteriology, 123
tract, bacteroides corrodens, 4791
tract, Haemophilus influenzae, 5326
tract infection, upper, 5302

Respiratory, contd.
tract, Moraxella kingii, 4790
Response to parasites,2290
Restriction of phage fd replicative form, 680
Reticuloendothelial, blockade, 1003, 4824
system in bacterial interference, 842
system, Salmonella typhimurium infections, 4829
Retinolytic bacteria, 2331
Reversed-phase chromatography system, 2040
R factor, 4447, 4988, 5388
abortive transduction, 3885
among gram-negative bacteria, 2888
β-lactamase, 4986
chloramphenicol resistant gene, 3942
colicin tolerance in Escherichia coli K12 conferred by, 3910
DNA molecules, circular forms, 5498
Escherichia coli carrying, 630
gene expression in gram-negative bacteria, 3894
genetic structure, 3884
in intestinal flora, 3436
in Salmonella typhimurium, 1521
interaction with host cells, 3895
-mediated chloramphenicol resistance, 311
-mediated multiple drug resistance in Klebsiella and Aerobacter, 3896
of Shigella, resistance pattern, 1094
recombination with Col factors and chromosomal genes in Escherichia coli, 5518
R factor, contd.
-resistant Escherichia coli, enzymatic inactivation of streptomycin, 388
spontaneous segregation, 3918
R-forms of salmonella, typing, 4968
Rhagoletis pomonella, Pseudomonas melophthora, 3325
Rhamnosamine isolated from lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli, 414
Rhapidosomes of Clostridium botulinum type E, 1698
Rheumatic, diseases, biopsy, 5254
fever, 1724, 5261
fever, prophylaxis, 3726
fever, transformation of lymphocytes by streptolysin S, 1721
Rheumatoid, arthritis, Clostridium perfringens, 3720
arthritis, mycoplasma, 1828
arthritis, septic arthritis, 1725
-like factors, Erysipelothrix insidiosa, 2782
vasculitis, 1716
Rh-immunisation by pregnancy, 1015
Rhinosporidium seeberi, conjunctival polyp, 3764
Rhipicephalus sanguinis, 1999
Rhizobiaceae, taxonomy, 2846
Rhizobium, and Agrobacterium, vanadium for differentiation, 1924
aspartate amino transferase, 3037

Rhizobium, contd.
composition of lipopolysaccharides, 3079
glutamate dehydrogenase, 3037
heat resistance, 469
heat resistance and pigmented variants, 4985
isoenzymes of β-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, 3030
japonicum, amino acid metabolism, 4094
japonicum, DNA base composition, 5464
japonicum, electron transport systems, 4698, 4699
japonicum, nitrogen energy and vitamin nutrition, 2567
lupini, conjugation, 1112
meliloti, Ribonucleotide reductase, 1186
meliloti, transduction of streptomycin resistance, 4493
selective medium, 5407
strains, Schreven taxonomy, 284
-synthesized phytotoxin, 1905
taxonomy, 4953
trifolii, modification of antigenic surface, 2809
trifolii, transformation, 2887
Rhizopterin biosynthesis in Staphylococcus epidermidis, 2552
Rhodopseudomonas,
capsulata, cyclic photophosphorylation by chromatophores, 2554
capsulata, thylakoids synthesis, 2162
cytochrome c, 4697
hydrogen formation, 2556
palustris, nomina conservanda, 4958
Rhodopseudomonas, contd.
palustris phage, 2421
palustris, photometabolism of benzoic acid, 791
palustris, ribosomes, helical arrangement, 3681
ribosomal RNA, 16S and 23S components, 731
spheroides, adaption, 799
spheroides, aminolevulinate synthetase, 4592
spheroides, biosynthesis of carotenoid, effect of CO_2, 5163
spheroides, control of aminolaevulate synthetase activity, 3599
spheroides, internal fine structure, 806
spheroides, intracellular location of enzymes, 738
spheroides, lipids, 780, 781, 782
spheroides, NADP, 365
spheroides, nomen conservandum, 4959
spheroides, ornithine, 783
spheroides, pigment content of chromatophores, 786
spheroides, ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase, 49
spheroides, subcellular fractions, 820
Rhodospirillum,
rubrum, absorption spectrum of pigment complexes, 1684
rubrum, carotenoid complex, 2188
rubrum chromatophores, 1705, 4702, 4704
rubrum chromatophores, photophosphorylation, 2183

Rhodospirillum, contd.
rubrum, energy-linked reduction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides, 1617
rubrum, enzyme of electron transport particles, 2184
rubrum ion transport, 3652
rubrum, light-induced reactions, 4696
rubrum, NAD, 373
rubrum, oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 1618
rubrum, oxidation-reduction potential dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of chromatophores, 5085
rubrum, polyprenylphenol precursors, 4695
rubrum, proton transport, 4700
rubrum, pteridine as co-factor in carotenoid desaturation, 2553
rubrum, pyridine nucleotide, 359
rubrum ribose-5-P isomerase, 2513
rubrum, RNAs, 2031
rubrum, synthesis of bacteriochlorophyll, 2534
rubrum, synthesis of storage material from pyruvate, 3087
rubrum, thylakoids synthesis, 2162
Rhodotorula, 2589
aurantiaca, carotenoids, 2189
fungaemia, endotoxic shock, 4258
gracilis, effect of nystatin on monosaccharide transport, 3096
mucilaginosa, carotenoids, 2189
Ribonuclease,
cross-reactivity of antiribonuclease antisera, 1006
degradation of polyuridylic acid, 4033
II of Escherichia coli III3B, 1640
synthesis in Bacillus subtilis, stimulation by actinomycin D, 3561
Ribonucleoside,
triphosphate accumulation on amino acid starvation of 'stringent' Escherichia coli, 1614
salvage synthesis, 735
Ribonucleotide,
in vitro synthesis, 3565
of Physarum polycephalum, 4585
reductase, effect of hydroxyurea, 1626
reductase from Rhizobium meliloti, 1186
reductase of Lactobacillus leichmannii, stereospecificity of deoxycytidine triphosphate synthesis, 1625
Ribose-5-P isomerase, Rhodospirillum rubrum, 2513
Riboside-sensitivity of thymine-dependent mutants of Escherichia coli K-12, 1100
Ribosomal,
ambiguity mutation, 4461
complexes from halophilic bacterium, 3005
distribution in protein synthesis of Bacillus sterothermophilus, 2159
origin of common protein determinants of Escherichia coli and salmonellae, 1886
particles in Escherichia coli, 2226

Ribosomal, contd.
-peptidyl-transferase of Escherichia coli, 2488
precursors and RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli, 1606
protein of Escherichia coli K12, 2409
protein of Escherichia coli, N-formylmethionine as N-terminal group, 769
protein, role of binding dihydrostreptomycin to ribosomes, 1223
proteins, 732, 3011, 4022
proteins, Escherichia coli, 3010
proteins from Escherichia coli, 406
proteins of Escherichia coli, 3009
proteins of yeast, 3009
protein synthesis, 4584
Ribosome,
altered, in spiramycin-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis, 2878
-catalysed peptidyl transfer, 3007
deproteinisation by sodium dodecylsulphate, 2232
dissociation in Escherichia coli, 3006
electrophoresis in agar gel, 3538
formation from subunits, 1182
from Escherichia coli, magnesium ion dependence of free and polysome, 461
from Escherichia coli merodiploids, 2405
from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 3137
from streptomycin-exposed Escherichia coli, 93
in Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus cereus spores, 5217
Ribosome, contd.
in Escherichia coli, cell disintegration and sedimentation patterns, 459
of Dictyostelium discoideum and Dictyostelium purpureum, 2234
of Escherichia coli, 2227, 2229, 3132
of Escherichia coli, affinity for streptomycin 3580
of Escherichia coli, dehydration, 3682
of Escherichia coli, effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate, 2611
of Escherichia coli, effect of p-fluorophenylalanine, 3133
of Escherichia coli, ion removal, 4023
of Escherichia coli, reversible dissociation, 2230, 2231
of Escherichia coli, thermal denaturation, 5076
of Escherichia coli, unfolding by phosphate ion, 3134
of Rhodopseudomonas palustris, helical arrangement, 3681
Ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase from photosynthetic microorganisms, 391
Rickettsia, Leishmania, etc. 336-344; 707-723; 1163-1168; 1575-1598; 1999-2006; 2456-2457; 2960-2963; 3505-3509; 4010-4012; 4532-4540; 5045-5058; 5562-5569.
burneti, antigenic structure, 339

Rickettsia, contd.
burneti, complement-fixing antibody formation 341
burneti, infection of some species of Gamasdae, 340
metabolism, 1576
orientalis, complement fixation test, 707
pathogenic to saturnid moth, 2962
prowazeki, antigens, 343, 344
quintans, 5051
rickettsii, 4535
rickettsii, lagomorphs, 342
sibirica, 338
tsutsugamushi, titration and neutralisation, 708
Rickettsiae,
pathogenic for man, 1577
pathogenic to two saturnid moths, 710
ultrastructure, 1575
Rickettsial,
agent, storage stability, 5049
agent, survival in acetone, 5048
antibodies, 4533
antigens, 1578
complement-fixing antigens, 586
endocarditis, 1164, 2001, 2960, 2961, 4534
infections in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient individuals, 5566
-like particles in carabid beetle, 709
species, 4532
zoonoses, 1579
Rickettsiella chironomi in Camptochironomus tentans, 5047
Rifampicin, 5277
effect on RNA nucleotidyltransferase in Escherichia coli, K12, 4557
in tuberculosis, 1330
resistance in Escherichia coli, 1249
sensitivity of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase, 4644
treated phage f2, 3472
treatment of gonorrhoea, 2265
Rifampin,
antituberculous activity, 3710
effect on mycobacteria, 3711
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 5305
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 3749
Rifamycin,
action on RNA-polymerase, 1188, 2090
inhibition of RNA synthesis, 2022
interaction with RNA polymerase, 3001
sensitivity of transcription in phage T4, 4527
Rifocin-M sensitivity of mycobacteria, 3712
Rift Valley fever virus, long-term storage, 4373
Rimactan, pulmonary tuberculosis, 1775
RNA,
acetabularia mediterranea translation, 2980
action of acetic anhydride, 2037
and DNA activity of gram-negative bacteria, 2339
and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli, 2021
and protein synthesis in infected cells, inhibition by RNA phage, 5529
biosynthesis, effect of borate and germanate, 362

RNA, contd.
chain growth-rate in Escherichia coli, 2985, 4025
chains catalysed by RNA polymerase, effect of olivomycin and echinomycin, 2098
chains, low molecular weight, thermal transition, 2057
chromatography, 4021
code words in several species, 296
codons and protein synthesis, 1607
control locus in Escherichia coli, 2398
fraction from sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis, 822
from animal cells, 2035
immune, transfer of immunity, 4364
in crown-gall Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 1179
in Escherichia coli, 4026
in Escherichia coli B infected with phage T_2, 3971
in Escherichia coli, heterogeneity of 23S, 4027
inducing antibody formation to Salmonella flagella, 2348
infectious, from Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage PP7, 5038
injection step of phage f2 infection, 2939
in rubosome-depleted Escherichia coli, 8
in X-irradiated Escherichia coli, 2999
in yeast, effect of cycloheximide and 5-fluorouracil, 4565
microfractionation, agarose-acrylamide composite gels, 2036
molecule, self-replicating, cloning, 2977
molecules, initiation, 730
N-formyl-methionyl-transfer, 4572, 4573
nucleotide sequences at 5'-linked ends, 2426
nucleotidyltransferase, effect of spermidine, 2094
nucleotidyl-transferase, in Escherichia coli K12, effect of rifampicin, 4557
of Azotobacter vinelandii, 2032
of Escherichia coli, 5
of Escherichia coli, hydroxyl termination, 4
of phage MS2, 3966, 3967 4510, 5014.
of phage MS2, fluorouracil-containing particles, 2956
of phage MS2,5'-terminal end group, 2425
of phage Qβ, 5'-terminus, 3970
of phage R17, removal of 3'-terminal nucleotides, 2957
of Rhodospirillum rubrum, 2031
of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 16S and 23S components, 731
of yeast, 5-fluorouracil incorporation, 4564
phage, 3456
phage genome in Escherichia coli, 2947
phage, pseudomonas, 5040
phages,intergroup mutants, 3950

RNA, contd.
phages, subgroups in Group III, 665
-polymerase, action of rifamycin, 1188, 2090
polymerase activity by arginine-rich histones, inhibition, 3558
polymerase and its attachment to DNA, 3560
polymerase, Azotobacter vinelandii, 72
-polymerase, DNA-dependent, Bacillus stearothermophilus, 3557
polymerase,DNA-dependent, Escherichia coli, 1187
polymerase,DNA-dependent, inhibition by endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis var. gelechiae, 3848
polymerase, Escherichia coli,B, 4643
polymerase in Escherichia coli, streptovaricin- and rifampicin-resistance, 3559
polymerase in genetic transcription, 5117
polymerase initiations, periodicity, 639
polymerase in phage, 3955
polymerase in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli, 3483
polymerase mutants of Escherichia coli, 3912, 4458
polymerase of Azotobacter vinelandii, 2097
polymerase of Escherichia coli, 2091, 5119
polymerase of Escherichia coli, inhibition by streptovaricin, 2099
polymerase on Bacillus subtilis spores, 106
polymerase, reversible attachment to DNA, 5064
polymerase, rifamycin, 3001
RNA, contd.
polymerase,transcription, 3000
recovery of normal capacity in acriflavine, 729
ribosomes from Bacillus subtilis, 737
18S, 4561
sensitivity to thiol, 2033
synthesis, amino acid control, 2978
synthesis, early antibody induction,2350
synthesis in Escherichia coli, 5070
synthesis in Escherichia coli, temperature sensitive mutations, 3424
synthesis, inhibition by rifamycin, 2022
synthesis in penicillin spheroplasts of Escherichia coli, 4030
synthesis in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli, amino acid control, 4518
synthesis in 'relaxed' and 'stringent' Escherichia coli, 2020
synthesis in slime mould, 4029
synthesis, stimulation by ribosome inhibitors in amino acid-starved Escherichia coli, 2023
synthesized in vitro, 2096
viral, distribution of purine nucleotides, 2451
viruses, replication, 4514
RNase,
degradation of phage MS2 RNA, 681
of Bacillus amyloliquefacients, 71
Rock fish, deterioration, 974,
microbial deterioration, 1398

Rocky Mountain,
spotted fever, 1580
spotted fever group, 2002, 5050
Rodac plates, 1076
Rodent,
disease control, 4430
plague, serological survey, 1386
Roll tubes, 1075
Rotational frictional coefficients of phage T_2, 3972
Rothia dentocariosa, identification, 3363,
rRNA,
Bacillus subtilis spores, 2240
base sequence of the reduplicated genes, 728
degradation by RNase, 3540
evolution, 2465, 4559
from multiple specific cistrons in Escherichia coli DNAs, 11
in Escherichia coli, genetic origin of 16S and 23S, 10
in polypeptide synthesis, 12
maturation during spore germination, 3141
messenger activity, 354
of Escherichia coli, 2986
23S, 2464
sequence analysis of specific areas, 355
synthesis in Escherichia coli, 9
RTF factor in Escherichia coli, 313
Rubella, neutralising antibody, 1004
Rubredoxin,
amino acid composition, 5170
from Desulphovibrio desulphuricans, 3648
Rubredoxin, contd.
of Clostridium pasteruianum, 4694
Rubromycosis in pigs, 1824
Rumen,
anaerobic lactylitic bacteria, 2844
bacteria, cellular fatty acid composition, 1063
bacteria, celluloylytic, 4109
bacteria, growth on plant cell wall polysaccharides, 4158
cellulolytic bacteria, 4406
fluid, Escherichia coli, volatile fatty acids, 3068
lactic acid content, 1675
microbial protein, amino acid composition, 3577
microorganisms, isomerisation of linolenic acid, 418
microorganisms, utilisation of proline, 5132
organisms, effect of CCl_4 and CH_4 and volatile acid production, 3154
organisms, polysaccharide synthesis, 2169
Ruminal fermentation, 4159
Ruminococcus flavefaciens, 4717
Runyon,
Group II, 1927
Group, differentiation from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 1069

Saccharomyces,
α-methylglucoside fermentation, 3455
β-1,3-glucanase, 2498

Saccharomyces, contd.
carlsbergensis, citramalate formation, 4136
carlsbergensis, inosine monophosphate:pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase, 4615
carlsbergensis mitochondrion,cytoplasmic determinant, 2910
carlsbergensis,phosphate release, 3655
carlsbergensis protoplast mRNA, 2030
cerevisiae, adaption to oxidation of acetate, 2542
cerevisiae, adenine and histidine requiring mutants, 3932
cerevisiae,antimutagenic activity of actinomycin D and basic fushsin, 5508
cerevisiae, biosynthesis of methionine, 5131
cerevisiae, canavanine resistance, 4474
cerevisiae carbohydrate composition, 3630
cerevisiae, catalase synthesis, 3038
cerevisiae, continuous cultivation, 5410
cerevisiae, DEB-ultraviolet interaction, 4477
cerevisiae, diploid cells, 4478
cerevisiae, dominance in ad_2 locus, 2926
cerevisiae, effect of cycloheximide on cell wall synthesis, 2218
cerevisiae, effect of microwaves, 3145
cerevisiae, effect of ultraviolet irradiation, 3937
cerevisiae, fatty acid metabolism, 5227

Saccharomyces, contd.
cerevisiae, galactose oxidase, 300
cerevisiae, galactose transport, 3081
cerevisiae, glycolytic activity, 2529
cerevisiae, heterozygous strains, 3112
cerevisiae, hexokinase, 3045
cerevisiae, information transferred in meiotic gene conversion, 2924
cerevisiae, interaction of amino acids and sugars in transport, 3094
cerevisiae, isoenzymes of malate dehydrogenase, 4074
cerevisiae, lack of non-complementation among chemically induced mutants, 2913
cerevisiae, malate dehydrogenase and fumarase, 4620
cerevisiae, methionine biosynthesis, 5521
cerevisiae, mitochondria, 4597
cerevisiae mitochondria, coenzyme Q, 5080
cerevisiae, mitochondrial, 3680
cerevisiae, mitochondrial membranes, 5208
cerevisiae, mitochondrial respiration, coenzyme Q, 5180
cerevisiae, mitochondria structure, 4730
cerevisiae, mitotic gene conversion, 1121, 2925
cerevisiae,monosaccharide transport, 3045
cerevisiae, mutagenic specificity of hydroxylamine, 648

Saccharomyces, contd.
cerevisiae, non-allelic adenine-requiring mutants, 3933
cerevisiae, petite mutant, 647
cerevisiae, petite, strains, DNA, 3520
cerevisiae phenotypic variation, 4758
cerevisiae, phosphatase, 4589
cerevisiae,phosphoglycopeptides from cell walls, 2516
cerevisiae,phospholipids, 5149
cerevisiae,phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, 2181
cerevisiae,photoractivationless mutant, 4490
cerevisiae,polysaccharide synthesis, 3627
cerevisiae protoplasts, 3118
cerevisiae protoplasts, metabolic activity, 1694
cerevisiae, pyridoxal derivative from pyridoxine, 4120
cerevisiae,recombination, 645, 3442
cerevisiae, recombination defective mutants, 3440
cerevisiae, regulation of alcohol dehydrogenases 4051
cerevisiae, repair of radiation induced genetic damage, 4475
cerevisiae, ribosomal and tRNA, 4488
cerevisiae,sensitivity to methylmethanesulphonate and nitrous acid, 2911
cerevisiae, transport of sugars, 3095
cerevisiae, ultraviolet-induced damage, 3441
Saccharomyces, contd.
cerevisiae with different ultraviolet sensitivities, 4997
diastaticus, starch fermentability, 4108
fragilis, mitochondrial changes accompanying acriflavine-induced petite mutation, 5509
lactis,β-galactosidase, 2120
lactis Y-123, β-glucosidase, 2115
lactis, β-glucosidase, 2504, 3050
lactis, replication of mitochondrial DNA during cell cycle, 3525
lactis, respiratory-deficient mutants, 649
marxianus, biosynthesis of vitamin B_6, 1232
paradoxus, combinative variability, 4994
petite mutation, ultraviolet induction, photoreversal, 5510
pombe, caffeine antimutagenesis, 4473
proteolytic activity during sporulation, 2619
serological identification, 2869
temperature sensitive sporulation-deficient mutants, 2618
x-ray induced mitotic recombination, 1122
Salicylic,
acid, 3025
acid production in Mycobacterium smegmatis, 2545
aldehydes, antibacterial and antifungal action, 2541
Salivary peroxidase, heterogeneity, 2260
Salmo gairdneri,bacterial endotoxins, 5446

Salmonella, 3183
abortus ovis, 484
abortus ovis, endotoxin preparations, 1442
alexanderpolder, 3361
and macrophages, interactions, 156
antibody, 2349
antibody, spot method, 1882
antigenic conversion, 1010
antigens, complement activity and antityphoid agglutinin levels, 5429
antisera against O-antigens, 1009
attachment of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, 4724
biafra, 1059
braenderup, phage typing, 2385
brandenburg, ruptured abdominal aorta, 2272
breslau, vaccination and radio resistance, 1028
cholerae suis, immunochemical studies, 4363
cholerae suis,Rappaport's medium, 988
contamination, 3802
contamination in rendering plants, 3278, 5403
control, 3268
detection in food, 4315
detection in dried foods, 4314
effect of chlorpromasine and potassium cyanide on respiration, 3162
effect of salt, 4312
effect of water activity in dry materials, 1850
enrichment media, 987
enteritidis, effect of specific immune murine immunity, 4366
Salmonella, contd.
enteritidis, effect of specific immune murine serum, 4365
enteritidis endotoxin, natural antibodies, 2351
enteritidis endotoxin, serum lipase, 2372
enteritis, oral immunisation, 2355
fish and food, 2322
flagella, immune RNA inducing antibody formation, 2348
flagellar antigens, serum antibody, 4917
flagellar length, 3676
flagellar phases, disc immuno-immobilisation method, 1058
flagellar protein, 3946
flagella, unidirectional growth, 450
food poisoning, 2771
from air in food processing plants, 4313
from Papua and New Guinea, 964
from routine rectal swabbing, 2271
identification, 1922
immunofluorescent technique for antigen analysis, 570
in bovine rumen, 3270
incidence of resistance to tetracycline, chloramphenicol and ampicillin, 3796
in domestic animals and wild life, 3267
in dry feeds, 3815
in egg, heat resistance, 4330
-infected mice, delayed hypersensitivity and Arthus reactivity, 4915
infection in chicks, 3219, 5338

Salmonella, contd.
infection in dogs, 3269, 5337
infection in Moldau, 2733
infection in tourists, 2312, 2313
infection of raw sausage, 564
in feed, fluorescent-antibody technique, 4339
in foods, immunofluorescent procedure, 4966
in ground pork, 4321
in meat and bone meal, effect of fatty acids, 5404
in ovine rumen and faeces, 4434
in poultry litter and animal feedstuffs, 5405
in rehydrated skim milk, 4883
in surface waters, 2776
in yolk, 1402
irradiation of poultry, 4326
isolation, selenite, 4890
lipopolysaccharide, antibody response, 1424
low temperature growth, 4316
mapping of fla and mot cistrons, 3431
Minnesota mutants, 4968
montivideo, isoleucine-valine requiring, 4448
mutants sensitive to arginine and uracil, 3897
O-antigens, recombination, 3899
on irradiated and non-irradiated seafoods, 1400
on turkey products, 174
oxygen consumption and dehydrogenase activity, 4716
panama, phage type and resistance factors, 5389
paratyphi B, empyema in enteric fever, 5292
paratyphi B lysotypes from chronic carriers, 2861
penetraction in chicken eggs, 5342
penetration in turkey eggs, 5343
phages, 4496
polyvalent H agglutination, 3288
poona, 4855
potsdam phage P3, host-induced modification, 5036
potsdam, phages isolated from lysogenic strains, 5037
recombinants, finger printing analysis of flagellin, 3430
regent, turtle, 5339
relation with Citrobacter ballerup, 1221
reproductive ability, 4344
resensitized phage reaction, 329
restriction of phage multiplication, 1129
-R-forms typing, 4968
R mutants, lipopolysaccharides, 4676
screening with orthonitrophenyl-β-D-galactopyranoside and polyvalent flagellar antiserum, 4967
senftenberg, heat resistance, 3149
senftenberg, heat resistance in milk chocolate, 2767
serotypes, 3257
single-culture technique, 2318
single medium for biochemical screening, 176
susceptibility to cephalosporins, 1755

Salmonella, contd.
tonev, 613
typhi, 4267
typhi, agglutinating and bactericidal activity of IgM and IgG antibodies, 196
typhi, histological investigations on guinea pigs, 2703
typhi, immunofluorescent 4407
typhi in chimpanzee, 1362
typhi lysotypes from chronic carriers, 2861
typhimurium, aldoheptoses in O-antigenic lipopolysaccharide, 2167
typhimurium and Candida albicans, growth in mixed cultures, 1756
typhimurium and Candida albicans, interaction, 1757
typhimurium, anthranilate synthetase, 2140, 2141
typhimurium, arginine sensitive mutants, 3434
typhimurium, carbohydrate transport-deficient mutants, 5497
typhimurium, cell wall lipopolysaccharide, 812
typhimurium cell wall mutants, interferon production, 1890
typhimurium, chemical composition of cell wall, 2214
typhimurium, chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydratase, 4599
typhimurium, chromosome replication, 5002
typhimurium, complete and incomplete agglutinins and haemagglutinins, 1011
typhimurium, conjugational hemizygotes, 3432
Salmonella, contd.
typhimurium cysteine-requiring strains, double mutants, 1943
typhimurium, deoxynucleoside-sensitive mutants, 1095
typhimurium,2-deoxyribose-5-phosphate aldolase, 1653
typhimurium, drug resistance, 485
typhimurium, effect of phage infection of nucleic acid metabolism, 2420
typhimurium, effect of volatile fatty acids, 4215
typhimurium endotoxin, 1050
typhimurium, enzymatic synthesis of O-antigen, 3834
typhimurium exposed to ultraviolet light, effect of bromouracil, 1470
typhimurium, flagella of an F-his strain, 3433
typhimurium, flagellar synthesis, 2208
typhimurium, haptenic O-antigen, 3835
typhimurium, heat resistance in milk chocolate, 2767
typhimurium Hfr strains, 4450
typhimurium, Histidine operon, 624
typhimurium, H marker products in infection of phage P22, 1143
typhimurium in egg white, 2766
typhimurium infection in cattle, 3220
typhimurium infection in rats, 1363

Salmonella, contd.
typhimurium infection, recticuloendothelial system, 4829
typhimurium, infection with phage T7, 5028
typhimurium in hatching eggs, effect of anti-bacterials, 5341
typhimurium, interferon production by cell wall mutants, 589
typhimurium linkage map, methionine genes, 4482
typhimurium, location of sulphate-binding proteins, 1666
typhimurium, methionine-controlled homoserine dehydrogenase, 3609
typhimurium, mutations to leucine, valine and isoleucine requirement, 3898
typhimurium, N-acetyl-amnnosamine kinase, 3591
typhimurium, nonsense motility mutants, 4449
typhimurium, oral immunisation, 1885
typhimurium, O-specific hapten, 3833
typhimurium, oxidation of D-malic and β-alkylmalic acids, 4621
typhimurium P10, antigenic properties, 5430
typhimurium, penetration through chicken eggs, 5340
typhimurium, penicillin-ases, 387
typhimurium penicillinases surface localisation, 1246
typhimurium, phage-enhanced suppression, 3960
typhimurium, phage P22 controlled exclusion, 1142
Salmonella, contd.
typhimurium phage P22, integration and induction 1128
typhimurium, phage P22 lysogenes, 1963
typhimurium, prophage P-22, 4494
typhimurium, radiation-sensitive mutants, 4451
typhimurium, regulation of methionine-specific aspartokinase and homoserine dehydrogenase, 3608
typhimurium, R factors, 1521
typhimurium, sensitivity of smooth and rough mutants, 1469
typhimurium strains S and R, immunological reactions, 3301
typhimurium, suppression by gene substitution in leucine operon, 3435
typhimurium, transduction by phage P22 in a recombination-deficient mutants, 1962
typhimurium,vaccination, 2360
typhimurium vaccine, passive haemolytic antibody response, 579
typhi, phage type, 3360
typhi, serological investigations, 2704
typhisuis infection, 3772
typhi, vaccine, 5442
typhosa chronic enteric carrier, ampicillin treatment, 1314
typhosa, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxido-reductase activity, 1632
unwashed eggs, 3280
virchow in chicken-packing station, 3812

Salmonella, contd.
virchow, spit-roasted chickens, 3811
virulence estimation, 2699
wynberg, 612
zuilen, 3361
Salmonellosis,
and symptomatic carbuncle, 5395
blackleg in cattle, 2742
cellular immunity by immune RNA, 2287
effect of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline, 2286
epidemic, 1387
in dairy herd, 4266
in mice infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 607
in pig, antibiotic therapy, 3221
in rabbits, 2705
Salmonid fishes,bacterial endotoxins, 5446
Salt effect on salmonella, 4312
Salvage synthesis of ribonucleosides, 735
Sampling of surfaces, 1077
Sarcina,
flava, carotenoid-glycoprotein, 4117
lutea, crystalline tyramine oxidase, 4093
lutea, hydrocarbons, 4708
lutea, nonisoprenoid hydrocarbons, 5138
ureae, genetic relationship with bacillus, 3345
ventriculi, metabolism of formic acid, 42
Sarcoidosis, 146, 4253
aspergillomas, 145
Sarcoplasmatic reticulum in tetanus, 858
Satellite DNA from cytoplasmic petite mutant, 2010
Saturnid,
moth, rickettsia, 2962
moths, rickettsiae pathogenic to, 710
Sauerkraut, Leuconostoc mesenteroides and Lactobacillus plantarum, 4331
Sausage,
microbiological survey, 971
salmonellae, 564
Scaben production of Streptomyces scabies, 2572
Scanning,
electron microscopy,1072
reflection, electron microscope, 617
Scarlet fever, effects of penicillin V and ampicillin, 847
Schizophyllum commune, incompatibility factors, 4472
Schizosaccharomyces,
lethal mutations in mating-type region, 2914
pombe, complete mutant clones induced by nitrous acid, 651
pombe, cytological studies, 4181
pombe, genetic instability induced by nitrous acid, 652
pombe protoplasts, 4182
pombe, radiation-sensitive strains, 3445
pombe, replicating instabilities, 3931
pombe, spontaneous mutations, 5511
pombe, spontaneous mutations during mitosis, 650
pombe, ultraviolet-irradiated, 4468
Scours in piglets, 527
Scrapie-affected mice, 5058

Scrapie, contd.
-affected mouse brain and spleen, 3509
agent, detection in tissues of normal mice, 722
agent, effect of β-propiolactone, 1595
agent, protection by anoxia, 1594
agent, susceptibility to ionising radiation, 5569
glucosaminidase activity, 720
infective process, 1597
inherited neurotropic behaviour, 4540
interferon, 1596
interferon production, 723
transmission by nematode parasites, 721
Wallerian type degeneration, 719
Scyllo-inositol in Streptomyces griseus, metabolism, 2192
Seafoods, radiation pasteurisation, 562
Selenite,
isolation of salmonellae, 4890
metabolism in Escherichia coli, 424
reduction in bacterial classification, 2845
Semicontinous,
culture, colicin formation, 3822
method for vaccine production, 3328
Seminal vesiculitis in bulls, 3779
Sensitins, mycobacterial, 5435
Sensitivity of frshly isolated bacterial pathogens, 3703
Sephadex filtration, 2344
Septicaemia,
and enterocolitis due to Shigella sonnei, 1758
and purpura due to Neisseria subflava, 1287
blood coagulation system, 1334
Candida, 3194
carbenicillin treatment, 4242
caused by Neisseria flavescens, 486
due to gram-positive bacteria, 2634
from intravenous cannulae, 4233
fulminating meningococcal 4779
Haemophilus influenzae type B, 3176, 3177
hypophosphataemia, 3178
in acute leukaemia, 4786
indwelling venous catheter, 2636
latrogenic, 4788, 4789
mortality rate, 4787
of cattle, Haemophilus-like organism, 1812
postpartum, Mycoplasma hominis, 2720
Septic,
abortion, nonclostridial anaerobic bacteria, 5259
arthritis, 5253
arthritis and osteomyelitis, 841
arthritis due to Clostridium welchii, 1714
shock, coliform endotoxin, 1047
shock of endotoxin type, 1046
Sergentella, contribution to the identification of the genus, 118
Serine, 401
in cell wall mucopeptide of Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 2212

Serine, contd.
specific tRNA, 3551, 3552
staphylococcal cell wall, 4098
Serratia,
-Klebsiella-Enterobacter, differentiation, 1914
marcescen, 614
marcescens associated with ultrasonic nebulizers, 5386
marcescens, bacteraemia, 1309
marcescens L-forms, pigment formation, 3089
marcescens permeability, 4129
marcescens, phage ϰ, 2935, 3468
marcescens, phage y, 5557
marcescens,phagocytosis by human leucocytes, 203
marcescens, mutants defective or superactive in release of nuclease, 3396
marcescens, non-photoreactive mutant, 4453
50S, Escherichia coli,4562, 4563
Serum,
agglutinating antibodies to Listeria monocytogenes, 191
globulins, adsorption to Staphylococcus aureus, 192, 193
Sex factor,
de-repressed, 315
Escherichia coli, 312
from Escherichia coli zygote cells, 3418
in Escherichia coli, chromosome transfer, 5001
of Escherichia coli,1104
Sex factor, contd.
multiplication in Escherichia coli, effect of acridine orange, 3923
transfer, 2922
Shake flask cultures, 3382
Shellfish, viral depuration, 2749
Shigella,
antagonism between colicinogenic and non-colicinogenic strain, 3742
depressed cellular antibody formation, 2352
dysenteriae exotoxin, brain uptake of noradrenaline, 4388
dysenteriae O somatic antigen, 2808
dysenteriae, phage P1 mutants, 2937
feeding experiments in Erythrocebus patas, 997
flexneri 2a, lactose positive variants, 2862
flexneri, inhibition by normal intestinal flora, 4203
flexneri, plasmid-episome interactions, 295
freeze-drying, 2363
from dysenteric patients, 4303
from Papua and New Guinea, 964
isolation, 989, 990
paradysenteriae, 1060
R factors, resistance pattern, 1094
sonnei, antibiotic resistance, 1945
sonnei, lysotypes and biotypes, 962
sonnei phages, 1524
sonnei, septicaemia and enterocolitis, 1758
sonnei,transferable antibiotic resistance, 1944

Shigella, contd.
sonnei, T-related phages, 1523
spp, Rappaport's medium, 988
Shigellosis,
ampicillin therapy, 1760
furazolidone treatment, 1759
titration of complete and incomplete agglutinins and haemagglutinins, 1012
Shock mechanism, 4778
Shooting petri dishes, 4980
Shrimp, effect of nitrofurans and chlortetracycline on microorganisms associated with, 3808
Shwartzman reaction with L forms, 1045
Sickle-cell,
disease, deficiency of pneumococcal serum opsonising activity,1878
trait, 2631
Silkworm larvae, toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis 3334
Silver methanamine staining technique, location of mucopolysaccharides, 410
Single-strand,
breaks in DNA by X-irradiation, 726
interruptions in phage PBS1, 1144
Skeletal tuberculosis in bone marrow necrosis, 126
Skin,
burning, 3203,3204
diseases, 3171
test antigens of yeast, 207
Slicing machines, hygiene, 969
Slime mould,
drug-resistant mutants, 3928
intracellular compliment-ation, 4469
Slime mould, contd.
ploidy, 3929
polar organisation, 4725
RNA synthesis, 4029
Small intestine,
disease, immunological factors, 1764
microflora, 3877
Smallpox vaccines, effect of enzymes, 253
Snyder test, 2259
Sodium,
chloride effect on Bacillus stearothermophilus spores, 4194
citrate, growth stimulation of Lactobacillus casei, 5234
deoxycholate extract, from dyspepsia coli, oral immunisation, 591
deoxycholate treated antigen, complement fixation test of Rickettsia orientalis, 707
dodecylsulphate, deproteinisation of ribosomes, 2232
fluoride, Streptococcus salivarius resistant to, 5478
hypochlorite, effects of pyrimidine bases of Escherichia coli, 33
Soil,
bacteria, metabolism of α-aminoisobutyric acid, 3070
cellulose, 2499
mineralisation, radiorespirometric study, 2536
Soluble antigens of Brucella abortus, 205
Sonne dysentery and viral gastroenteritis water-borne outbreak, 1318
Sorangium compositum, cellulolytic enzyme, 2500

Sorbic acid, inhibition of respiration in yeast, 4216
Sorbitol metabolism in Gluconobacter melanogenus 4712
Sorbolpalmitate, preventing mouldiness of bread, 3285
Sorghum, Pseudomonas syringae, 3859
Soybeans,
blight, 1860
fat acidity, 2762
Soy milk, heat sterilisation, 563
Space genetics, 5472
Spatial anisotropy in Escherichia coli, 3670
Spermidine effect on RNA nucleotidyltransferase, 2094
Spermine in Escherichia coli, 3578
Sphaerophorus, 2262
intermedius, 2386
Sphaeroplast,
formation by Desulfovibrio aestuarii, 2592
formation in Escherichia coli infected with phage ϕX174, 1562
of Bacillus stearothermophilus, 4160
of Bacillus subtilis spore, 2239
of Bacillus subtilis, transformation, 3675
of Klebsiella pneumoniae, 803
staphylococcal osmotic fragility, 804
Sphaerotilus,
discophorus, CO_2 fixation, 5157
growing in continuous flow apparatus, calcium nutrition, 994
identification, 3362
Sphere-rod morphogenesis in Arthrobacter crystallopoietes, activity of N-acetylmuramidase, 817
Spheroides, Rhodopseudomonas, internal fine structure, 806
Sphingosine metabolism in Hansenula ciferrii, 5137
Spike generation in muscle, inhibited by phospholipase C from Clostridium welchii, 1643
Spinal tuberculosis, 509
Spiramycin,
inhibition of protein synthesis, 2158
-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis, altered ribosomes, 2878
Spirilla,
in gastric mucosa, 4271
nutritional requirements, 4415
physiological reactions, 4416
Spirillum,
itersonii, microcyst formation, defective phage, 5042
selective isolation, 2868
serpens polar flagella, 5194
Spirochaeta,
aurantia, 5461
stenostrepta, fine structure, 807
Spirochaetal,
antibody, periodontal disease, 1727
Spirochaetosis,
immobilisation test, 1368
Spirochete,
biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids, 5139

Spirochete, contd.
free-living, classification, 2867
rumen, hydrogenation of linoleic acid, 5142
Spiroepoxy compounds from fusaria, 4335
Splenic cells, respiration-enhancing effect of tuberculin, 2785
Splenomagaly in tropics, 3718
Spoilage,
of foodstuffs, 1846
of salads, 1851
Spontaneous,
mutation, comparative rates, 4440
mutations in Schizosaccharomyces pombe, 650
Spores,
106-109; 464-468; 821-826; 1261-1264; 1706-1710; 2237-2240; 2613-2619; 3138-3143; 3685-2691; 4183-4201; 4731-4746; 5213-5221.
effect of temperature on photobiology and photochemistry, 466
formation, regulation, 3138, 3142
-free crystals of Bacillus thuringiensis, 467
stimulation of germination by D-alanine, 2238
transition to vegetative cells, 465
Sporicidal effect of peracetic acid vapour, 2237
Sporosarcina urease, DNA base composition, 2009
Sporothrix, atypical, 5462
Sporotrichoid mycobacteriosis caused by Mycobacterium marinum, 1779
Sporotrichosis in New Zealand, 1349
Sporotrichosis, contd.
pulmonary, 135, 1801
Sporotrichum,
schenckii on cold-stored meat product, 4322
schenckii, skin test antigens, 207
Sporulation,
of Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum inhibition, 2613
of yeast, genes, 2927
Sprangium compositum, morphogenesis, 4165
Sprue, 3179
Sputum,
quantitative bacteriology, 3193
treated with laurylpyridiniumbromide and sodium thiosulphate, 1872
Squalene in Staphylococcus aureus, 2202
50S ribosomal subunit of Bacillus subtilis, 3136
30S ribosomal subunits, 3008, 3012
70S ribosomes in Escherichia coli, 460
18S RNA, 4561
5S RNA from Escherichia coli, 3537, 4560
sRNA methylase, polyamine stimulation, 4579
Stagnant-loop syndrome, comparison with chronic tropical sprue, 1765
Stalked and budding bacteria, 2569
Stallions, mycoplasma, 5359
Staphylocidal β-lysin from rabbit serum, 1415
Staphylocoagulase, 2139, 4645
assay, dye-diffusion test, 1621
Staphylococcal,
aggressin, 2639
α-haemolysin, 4380

Staphylococcal, contd.
α-haemolysin and leukocidin, 4379
α-toxin, 2821
α-toxin and δ-haemolysin, lytic effects, 595
α-toxoid, 3849
antibodies, immunoglobulins, 1881
antigens, release of leukocyte histamine, 4895
arthritis, 4772, 4821
bacteraemia, thrombocytopenia, 1720
β-D-galactosidase, synthesis of o-Nitrophenyl β-D-galactoside 6-phosphate, 756
cell wall serine, 4098
cell walls, lysates of leukocytic granules, 4172
clumping factor and protein A, 1018
delayed hypersensitivity, 1891, 1892
δ-lysin, 254
disease, hospital infections, 959
endocarditis, followed by hepatic artery aneurysm, enterotoxemia, 4384
enterotoxicosis, 2769
enterotoxin B^1, 4933
enterotoxin B, latex agglutinin, 4383
enterotoxin C, 4935
enterotoxin C, phenolic hydroxyl ionisation, 4934
enterotoxins, immunofluorescence detection, 4932
enterotoxin synthesis, inhibition with penicillin and streptomycin, 1039
hyaluronate lyase, 1216, 4069
infection, bacterial substitution for, 1277
infection, endotoxin-induced resistance, 1441
infections, 3253
inflammation of bone marrow, 3330
interference, 2256
leucocidin, 4894
leucocidin, leucocyte system of rabbits receiving repeated injections, 1874
lodgement in murine kidney, 2692
mastitis, leucocidin, 1807
nuclease, 4079
nuclease, deuterated, high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 1189
nuclease, effect of a competitive inhibitor on acetylation of tryrosyl and lysyl residues, 2093
penicillinase, 2916
phage activity by antigen A precipitins, 671
phage lysate, 326
phages, differentiation tests, 1127
phages, multiplication in non-permissive hosts, 2416
phages, ultraviolet irradiation, 3466
plasmids, 4443
precipitins, 3304
recombinants of defective lysogen, 2415
sepsis, phenoxymethylpenicillin, phenethicillin and lincomycin treatment, 478
septicaemia, heart block, 2637
sphaeroplasts, osmotic fragility and viability, 804

Staphylococcal, contd.
spheroplasts, lysostaphin-induced, 5196
strain exhibiting virulence for mice by intraperitoneal inoculation, 1804
strains of high virulence, 518
toxin, chromatography of copper complexes, 2368
vaccine, 3331
virulence for mice, 3348
virulence for mice by intraperitoneal inoculation, 928
Staphylococcic,
coagulase, 1407
mastitis, 3202
Staphylococcus,
and streptococci, intergeneric transformation, 1467
antibacterial effect, 3026
aureus, adsorption of serum globulins, 192
aureus, α-toxin production, 3335
aureus, alteration in multiplication by Enovid, 5249
aureus and Pseudomonas, ecological relation, 1833
aureus, antigen preparations, 206
aureus, autolysis of cell walls, 4173
aureus, binding of aluminium ions, 2559
aureus, carbohydrate metabolism and production of diffusible active substances, 114
aureus cell wall, 99
aureus cell wall synthesis, action of enduracidin, 1701
aureus, chloramphenicol acetylation, 4058
Staphylococcus, contd.
aureus, coagulase test, 4398
aureus containing genetic linkage groups for penicillinase production, 1468
aureus, dehydrosqualene, 2202
aureus, effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on permeability, 1690
aureus, effect of narcotics, 4224
aureus, effect of penicillin, 5246
aureus, effects of phenethyl alcohol, 5231
aureus, egg-yolk reaction and mannitol negative mutants, 968
aureus, Enduracidin, 981
aureus, enterotoxin B production, 4381
aureus, enterotoxin B synthesis, 4382
aureus, enzymatic lysis, 832
aureus, epidemic phage type, 3351, 3789
aureus, extracellular proteins, 3063
aureus, glycine-resistant antibiotic resistance, 2151
aureus, growth in acridine orange, 5230
aureus, heat treated, 4206
aureus, hemorrhagic reactions, 1038
aureus, homegeneity, transducing fragment, 621
aureus, inactivation and phosphorylation of kanamycin, 1248
aureus, infection of mice, 4936
aureus in fermented foods, response to lysostaphin, 3279

Staphylococcus, contd.
aureus, inhibition of fibrinogen reaction by polysaccharide, 776
aureus, isolation and identification, 4397
aureus, localisation of various biological activities, 2571
aureus, menaphthone-requiring mutants, 5477
aureus, methicillin-resistant, 1382
aureus, methicillin-resistant, clinical significance, 839
aureus, methicillin-resistant sensitivity to methicillin and penicillin, 2255
aureus, mucoid growth, 2204
aureus non-specific adsorption of serum globulins, 193
aureus phage, inactivation with acridine orange, 1511
aureus phage-typing, 1512
aureus, phosphorylation of kanamycin, 762
aureus polyvalent phages, 3465
aureus, protein A, 4349, 4350
aureus pyrithiamine requiring mutants, 3027
aureus, sensitization by vitamin K5, 3701
aureus, structure of cell wall, 453
aureus, sublethal heat, 3148
aureus, susceptibility patterns, 840
aureus, tetracycline resistance, 2397
aureus, thermally induced changes, 4205
aureus, thymineless death, 2820
Staphylococcus, contd.
aureus, transfection of lysostaphin-treated cells 3464
aureus, transformation, 3530
aureus, ultraviolet induction, 328
aureus var. bovis, 2842
aureus Wood 46, tryptophan metabolism and toxin formation, 5445
bovine, phage typing, 4945
DNA composition, 4400
drug resistance, 2882
effect on ingestion of glutaraldehyde-treated red cells attached to macrophages, 1875
elimination of antigenic resistance by ethidium bromide, 2807
enzymes and toxins, 57,58, 1619, 3046, 4630, 4634.
epidermidis, 1912
epidermidis, amino acid sequence of murein, 458
epidermidis cell walls, glycerol teichoic acid, 2598
epidermidis, Rhizopterin biosynthesis, 2552
extracellular enzymes, 744, 1911, 3349
from brain, 5325
from cattle, serological typing, 1055
from chopped meat, 4319
haemolysing toxin, 2367
in bovine udders, 1808
in inflammed human gingiva, 2643
interaction between two strains in the digestive tract, 159
isolated from bovine teat canals, 2839
isolated from cutaneous lesions in dogs, 273

Staphylococcus, contd.
isolated from osteomyelitis, 2841
lactis, atypical teichoic acid, 2840
lactis, biosynthesis of cell wall teichoic acid, 2596
lactis, membrane teichoic acids, 2595
lactis walls, glycerol teichoic acid, 2211
lipolytic activity, 5145
lipolytic esterases, 1642
lysotypes, 1910
lysozyme production, 2381
mastitis, 3264
methicillin-resistant, 1276, 2254
of phage complex 52, 52A, 80, 81. 1383
pathogenicity, 4239
permeability of placental barrier, 929
persistence in mice, 1351
polyvalent phages and lysogeny, 3350
production of deoxyribonuclease, 4399
pyogenes, antibiotic treatment, 843
pyogenes, interactions with micrococcus in alimentary tract of dixenic mice, 3769
respiratory capacity, 805
responses to androgens, 1870
streptomycin resistance, 1466
toxic epidermal necrolysis, 3724
virulence, 477, 5255
with high virulence for mice, 274
Staphylolytic, enzymes biosynthesis in streptomyces, 3048
enzymes produced by Aeromonas hydrophila, 3623
Starch fermentability in Saccharomyces diastaticus, 4108
Star-forming bacteria, 2577, 2848
Starlings associated with histoplasmosis, 2681
Starr-Edward's prosthetic valve, Candida endocarditis, 1345
Stat test, 1079
Stemphone, Stemphylium sarcinaeforme, 3158
Stemphylium sarcinaeforme, stemphone, 3158
Stereoscopic microscope pattern, 2394
Stereo-selective alkylation, 3593
Steric effect in lysogenization by phage λ, 5546
Sterile-cabinet for culture plates, 2874
Sterilisation, calculations, 1847
high-speed autoclave, 2748
of nutrient media, 3291
Sterilising value of thermal process, 559
Steroidal diamines, action on active transport and permeability properties of Escherichia coli, 431
Steroids, 420
and vasoactive drugs in gram-negative bacteraemia, 502
microbiological transformation, 2546
Sterol biosynthesis in Dictyostelium discoideum, 3642
Stigmatella aurantiaca, myxospore induction, 4200
Stimulation of phage ϕX17 696

Stochastic model of bactericidal activity of lung, 3875
Stone deterioration, 2877
Stools, Yersinia enterolitica, 4244
Storage material synthesis in Rhodospirillum rubrum, 3087
Strawberries, sporadic disintegration, 1858
Streptobacillus moniliformis L-phase, 2220
Streptococcal, agglutinin from Dolichos biflorus, 4101
antibodies in bovine serum and milk, 1416
anti-M antibody, papain digested, 4352
bacteraemia in children, 4234
bacteraemia, thrombocytopenia, 1720
cell walls, acrylamide gel electrophoresis, 3120
cell wall antigens, 4897
components in glomerulonephritis, 4235
dextransucrase, inhibition, 2258
Group B bacteraemia, hepatic cirrhosis, 5262
group G, antigenicity, 4896
group-specific antibodies, 210
infection, 481, 3253
infection in pig, 4354
infections in mice, homocarnosine, 1352
L-forms, 448, 449
L-forms, microtubular structures, 2609
M protein, 4898
M protein antibodies, 2345
M-typing antisera, 2806
product, high lymphocyte transformation, 596
Streptococcal, contd.
products, cardiac and muscular lesions, 1809
skin infection and acute glomerulonephritis, 1280
throat infections, 1723
tonsillitis, 931
Streptococcus, 3336
agalactiae antibodies in colostrum, 1354
agalactiae, identification 3727, 3728
agalactiae phages, 5012
allantoicus, allantoin degradation, 5124
and staphylococci, intergeneric transformation, 1467
β-galactosidase, 2505
β-haemolytic Group A, familial susceptibility, 1384
β-haemolytic, upper respiratory infections, 1282
caries-inducing, 2305, 2306
cariogenic, antibodies, 2346
cell wall amino acids, 2213
challis competence factor H, 4444
challis competence gene, 4480
challis, synthetic medium, 1871
computer classification, 2843
coupling of phosphate accumulation to acid production, 4130
dextran synthesis, 2172
erythromycin and lincomycin resistance, 4236
faecalis, adenosine triphosphate activity, 4041
faecalis, adenosine triphosphate pool, 3568

Streptococcus, contd.
faecalis, Bupalus piniarius, 3231
faecalis, effect of microwaves, 3145
faecalis, effects of D-ribose and L-arabinose on growth and metabolism, 5233
faecalis, pyruvate metabolism, 3629
faecalis, thermal exposure, 2621
faecalis, thermal injury, 2244
faecalis, transport of aminophosphonic acid, 1240
faecalis var.liquefaciens catabolite repression, 2506
faecalis var.liquefaciens protease secretion, 5114
faecalis var. zymogenes, hyaluronic acid capsule, 4948
faecium, activities of arginine dihydrolase and phosphatase, 1641
faecium, arginine dihydrolase and phosphatase, 1641
faecium, peptide stimulation, 766
faecium var. durans, aspartic acid synthesis, 1677
glycolipids, 3637
group A β-haemolytic, resistant to erythromycin and lincomycin, 1281
group A, fluorometry, 4401
group A in throat swabs, 4947
group A, nephritogenic, 2383
group B causing neonatal meningitis, 849
group B type 1 antigens, 4353
Streptococcus, contd.
group D, carbon dioxide fixation, 5173
group D, cores and organelles, 3683
group D, inhibition of CO_2 fixation, 5172
group F, type II antigen, 4899
group H, mechanism of competence in transformation, 4445
group N, phage adsorption 1959
group R pathogenic for man, 850
haemolyticus, ATPase activity, 4056
haemolyticus, glycosyl glycerides, 5155
immune response of rabbits to, 226
infection of lambs, 519
infrequens, β-haemolytic streptococci, 3352
in inflamed human gingiva 2643
in man and cattle, 4298
lactis, calcium uptake during growth, 423
lactis, effect of benzylpenicillin, 3705
lactis, effect of redox indicators on acid formation, 2249
lactis, effect of toluylene blue on acid formation, 2250
lactis, location of nisin, 1252
lactis phage, Bacillus cereus, 1506
levan degrading, isolated from dental plaque, 2257
L-forms, 3114
M protein, 1884
periodontal pocket, 2644
permeability to fluoride, 2178

Streptococcus, contd.
pyogenes, effect of vaccination in the digestive tract, 158
pyogenes K56, effect of Nitrosoguanidine, 2883
salivaricus cell wall, antigenic components, 2805
salivaricus resistant to sodium fluoride, ultraviolet-inducted mutants, 5478
tetracycline-resistant, 482
toxin, 255
transformation of type polysaccharide antigen synthesis and haemolysin synthesis, 3831
Streptokinase, 2510
effect on haemostasis, 3042
foam concentration, 3043
Streptolysin,
O, 256
O, action on cellular membranes, 1040
O, interaction with red cell stroma, 4385
O, lymphocyte transformation, 597
S, transformation of lymphocytes in Rheumatic fever, 1721
Streptomyces,
albus enzyme,proteolytic and streptolytic components, 2049
albus var. metamycinus, 4654
antibioticus cell wall during antimycin A fermentation, 3122
antibioticus, polyphenol-oxidases, 5112
antibioticus, rigid layer, 3866
aureofaciens, adenosine-5'-triphosphate concentration, 5078
Streptomyces, contd.
aureofaciens, citrate synthesis, inhibition by adenosine triphosphate, 4137
aureofaciens, decarboxylating malate dehydrogenase, 4618
aureofaciens,degradation products of nucleic acid, 1183
aureofaciens, fatty acids and chlortetracycline, 4667, 4668
aureofaciens, fatty acids content during fermentation, 5141
aureofaciens, halide and alkaline ion uptake, 4131
aureofaciens, malate dehydrogenase, 3031, 3032, 4619
aureofaciens, polyvalent phages, 2442
aureofaciens, variants, 3930
biosynthesis of staphylolytic enzymes, 3048
coelicolor, ultraviolet-sensitive mutants, 4471
colour characteristics, 2866
co-operative description of type cultures, 286
griseus, metabolism of scyllo-inositol, 2192
griseus mycelium, resistance to lysozyme and ultrasonic disintegration, 2217
griseus protease, 2101
griseus proteolytic complex, 2127
griseus, proteolytic enzymes, 5113
griseus, streptomycin, 2603
griseus, trypsin-like enzyme, 383
Krebs cycle acids, 3088

Streptomyces, contd.
madurae, extracellular collagenase, 1648
mediolani, carotenoids, 4688
mycelium, 4202
noursei branched-chain fatty acids, amides, 3069
noursei metabolites, 5140
peptidases and N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase, 4588
phaeochromogenes, glucose isomerase, 4607
pigment, effect on multiplication of adeno- and polio-viruses in HeLa cells, 1685
polarised recombination, 2909
rimosus, genetic analysis, 642
rimosus, induction of mutants by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, 5505
rimosus, physiological selection in cold-treated surface cultures, 1266
scabies, production of scaben, 2572
scabies, virus enhancement with growth product, 2573
thermal stable alkaline proteases, 4088
venezuelae spore DNA, 2617
wistariopsis, 4972
Streptomycetes, egg-yoke agar, 4342
Streptomycin,
action in Escherichia coli, 3579
affinity of Escherichia coli ribosomes, 3580
and CSF sugar, 2261
dependent Bacillus subtilis, spores, 4183
Streptomycin, contd.
dependent Escherichia coli, relaxation of catabolite repression, 4050
effect on assimilation of amino acid by Bacillus subtilis, 3713
effect on enzyme systems of Bacillus subtilis, 2070
effect on tuberculous infections, 1367
enzymatic inactivation by R factor-resistant Escherichia coli, 388
inactivation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa enzymes, 1247
mutagenic actions, 1113
resistance, amber suppressor SU-2, 3883
resistance in streptococci, 1466
resistant mutations of Pneumococcus, 2884
Streptomyces griseus, 2603
suppressive activity on Mycobacterium lepraemurium, 5248
treatment of gonorrhoea, 872
treatment of pityriasis rosea, 887
Streptosporangium albidum, 2389
Streptovaricin,
inhibition of polymerase reaction of Escherichia coli, 2091
inhibition of RNA polymerase of Escherichi coli, 2099
-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli, 4458
Streptozotocin,
in animal-mediated assays, 3902
mutagenic activity, 3901

Stress and antibody, 3319
Stringent Escherichia coli, ribonucleoside triphosphate accumulation of amino acid starvation, 1614
Structural gene for phage T4, 3989
Structure of bacterial antigen, 201
Stump mycosis, 921
Subcellular fractions from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, 820
Submerged fermentations, oxygen transfer, 770, 771
Substance B44P, 2463
Substrate binding by membrane extracts from Pseudomonas natriegens, 3091
Subtilisin,
BPN', 2508
iodinating tyrosine, 1660
Succinate,
dehydrogenase of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 39
in Pseudomonas putida, regulation of histidine catabolism, 400
Succinic thiokinase of Escherichia coli, 4646, 4647
Succino-dehydrogenase activity of Treponema pallidum, 5121
Succinylated membranes of Mycoplasma laidlawii strain B, 5356
Sucrose catabolism in Clostridium pasteurianum, 408
Sugar,
binding by yeast cells, 2528
cane, Aerobacter-Klebsiella, 2856
transport in Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 4287
Sugar, contd.
transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3095
Suit loop heat exchanger, 1084
Sulphadiazine-resistant group A Neisseria meningitidis, 5384
Sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim in typhoid, 864
Sulphamidases, 3085
Sulphanilic acid, BCG, 1413
Sulphate,
-binding protein in Salmonella typhimurium, 1666
metabolism in Aspergillus nidulans, 653
-reducing bacteria, 281
-reducing bacteria, citrate synthase, 393
-reducing bacterium, intermediary formation of trithionate in sulphite reduction, 5175
reduction in Escherichia coli, 2899, 2900
Sulphide, 2561
oxidation, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, 4126
radioactive, Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, 2562
Sulphite,
effect on pasteurisation, 2755
reduction by sulphate reducing bacterium, intermediary formation of trithionate, 5175
treated peeled potatoes, 2763
Sulphonamides in urinary and bronchial infections, 1753
Sulphonate, effect on Corynebacterium, 623

Sulphonic acid, Bacillus subtilis spores, 4737
Sulphoxide,
dimethyl effect on permeability of Staphylococcus aureus, 1690
disruption of T-even phages, 686
Sulphur,
compounds in RNA fraction from sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis, 822
compounds, oxidation, 2560
metabolism in Thiorhodaceae, 3108,3109
Sunflower hypocotyl tissue, free amino acid, 16
Super suppressor mutants of Bacillus subtilis, 2881
Supratentorial intracranial abscess, 3725
Suppression, enzymic basis, 2897
Suppressor,
causing temperature sensitivity in Escherichia coli, 4455
mutant of Bacillus subtilis, 3891
Surface antigens and phage receptors in Escherichia coli B, 582
Surfactants and endotoxin, 2830
Surfactin, fibrinolysis, 2523
Surgical,
infections, broad-spectrum penicillins, 1340
wounds, neomycin instillation, 3715
Susceptibility patterns of Staphylococcus aureus, 840
Swarm cells, myxobacteria, 4180
Symbiotic,
bacteria of Mastotermes darwiniensis, 809
bacteria of Nauphoeta cinerea, 1086
phenomena, biocoenosis-stimulator, 1083
Sympathetic nervous system in tetanus, 121
Symptomatic urinary tract infections, 1747
Synaptinemal complex in yeast, 1123
Synchronisation of bacterial cultures, 1409
of cells, 4435
Synchronised division, 2998
Synchronous growth of enteric bacteria, 5411
Synovitis of knee, coccidioidal, amphotericin B, 5320
Synthetase from Escherichia coli, effects of specific divalent cations, 68
Syphilis, 4807
automation of flocculation test, 891
immunofluorescence method, 2667
in geriatric patient, diagnosis, 890
in infancy, simplex blood tests, 889
narcotic addiction with false-positive reaction, 892
narcotic addicts, 5300
of anorectal region, 3186
secondary, 2669
serodiagnosis, 2668
sero-negative, 893
Syphilitic aortitis, 3185

Tail fibres of phage T4, 3983
Target cell in the induction of immunity

and tolerance, 186
Taxonomy, 2376
tDNA of phage T5, 2442
Teichoic acid, 815
and peptidoglycan in cell walls of Bacillus subtilis, 456
atypical, Staphylococcus lactis, 2840
biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis var. niger. 3677
biosynthesis in cell walls, 2594
in Lactobacillus buchneri walls, 3678
in Staphylococcus lactis cell wall, 2596
molecular structure of bacterial walls, 816
of Bacillus subtilis, 103
of Staphylococcus lactis, 2595
possessing phosphate-sugar linkages in Lactobacillus plantarum, 5154
Tellurite reduction test, mycobacteria, 3863
Temperate,
phages, 1501
phage, acquisition of thymidylate synthetase activity by a thymine-requiring mutant of Bacillus subtilis following infection, 5525
phage gene in lysogenic cells, 1531
phages, intramolecular heterogeneity of DNA, 1569
Temperature,
and radiation-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli, 3428
repair in Escherichia coli B, 3403
-sensitive cell division mutants of Bacillus subtilis, 5474
-sensitive markers, 4991
Temperature, contd.
-sensitive mutations affecting RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli, 3424
-sensitive R factor in Escherichia coli, 636
sensitivity of cancer cells, 1940
Terminal oxidase system of Leucothrix mucor, 2480
Terminator codons, release factor, 3426
Ter, phage λ chromosome, 4000
Tetanus,
and pregnancy, 1713
antitoxin, monospecific, 262
artificial ventilation, 4767
bacilli, hospital environment, 2632
biochemical disorders, 857
cardiovascular disturbances, 4764
cases in children, 4766
catecholamine levels, 476
diagnosis by EEG, 4769
ecological characteristics, 1832
effect of hyperbaris oxygen, 1803
effect of metronidazole, 2684
immunity, 1020
in a bitch, 2685
in donkey, 2685
in mice, ganglioside as prophylactic agent, 2687
in narcotics, 2303
involvement of the sympathetic nervous system, 121
prognosis and prevention, 556
prophylaxis, 2722, 4765

Tetanus, contd.
sarcoplasmatic reticulum, 858
sympathetic overactivity, 3719
-target cell interaction, 4378
toxin and toxoid, 593
toxin, antigens participating in the third zone of flocculation, 204
toxin, effect of Cerebroside on fixation, 592
toxin, second zone of flocculation, 261
treatment, 4763
treatment by EEG, 4768
vaccines,reactogenicity and efficacy, 248
Tetracycline, 5316
cosynthesis, 3886
effect on incorporation of amino acids into polypeptides by Escherichia coli, 4652
intracellular localisation in bacteria, 2225
on antibody response, 3305
phenotypic adaption of Bacillus cereus to, 3888
prophlaxis in cholera, 1319
resistance of Staphylococcus aureus, 2397
-resistant pneumococci, 4776
-resistant streptococci, 482
side-effects, 2279
Tetranitro-blue tetrazolium reduction of Lactobacillus casei, 2205
T-even phage,
disruption by dimethyl sulphoxide, 686
T-even phage, contd.
morphopoiesis of head, 1534
Thermal,
anomalies in Bacillus megaterium spores, 4192
denaturation of Escherichia coli ribosomes, 5076
inactivation determinations, 4309
injury in Streptococcus faecalis, 2244
processes for vegetable puree, 4333
stability of diamino-acridines with deoxyribonucleic acids, 5068
stability of Neisseria DNA duplexes, 4015
transitions in low molecular weight RNA chains, 2057
Thermally processed conduction-heated foods, 4310
Thermolysin in amino acid sequence determination, 14
Thermophilic,
aminopeptidases from Bacillus stearothermophilus, 5089
bacterium, biosynthesis of α-1,4-glucan, 5094
microorganisms, growth, 181
Thermopolyspora polyspora, farmer's lung, 4425
Thermosensitive mutants of phage ϕX174, 1993
Thermostability of enzymes from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus cereus, 34
Thiaminase,
of Bacillus thiaminolyticus, 213
repression in Bacillus thiaminolyticus, 3020

Thiamine,
biosynthesis, 4687
degradation product, pyrimidinylnicotinic acid, 1197
production by Escherichia coli, effect of amino acid, 3019
synthesis by Escherichia coli, 3018
uptake in Escherichia coli, 5166
Thiobacilli,
CO_2-fixation, 1265
DNA base composition and taxonomy, 1923
urea as nitrogen source, 995
Thiobacillus,
aromatic ring cleavage, 4152
denitrifications, electron transport system, 4133
ferrooxidans, sulphide oxidation, 4126
ferrooxidans, thiosulphate oxidising enzyme, 2484
intermedius, thiosulphate oxidation, 3649
marine, 5456
neapolitanus, electron transport and coupled phosphorylation, 430, 1238
neapolitanus, ribulose diphosphate carboxylase and phosphoribulokinase, 1211
novellus, fine structure, 443
staining technique, 291
thioparus, effects of salts, 5242
thioparus, ribulose diphosphate carboxylase and phosphoribulokinase, 1211
Thiobacillus, contd.
thixoxidans, reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase and α-ketoglutaric dehydrogenase activity, 4077
Thiocyanate utilisation by heterotrophic bacterium, 3667
Thioglycolate broth, 2327
Thiol, sensitivity of ribosomal and soluble RNA, 2033
Thiomethylgalactoside permease, melibiose mutants deficient in, 632
Thionucleotides in tRNA addition of N-ethylmaleimide, 3544
Thiopedia, purple sulphur bacteria, 5189
Thioredoxin, 3574
Thiorhodaceae,
carotenoids, 282
continuous culture, 5409
sulphur metabolism, 3108, 3109
Thiosulphate,
oxidation by Thiobacillus intermedius, 3649
-oxidising enzyme of Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans, 2484
Thiouridine region of Escherichia coli, tRNA, 4569
Threonine,
deaminase, 3624
dehydratase in Escherichia coli, 2133
diaminase, 3625
-methionine and isoleucine valine, 25
requirements, Escherichia coli B/r try⁻, 4466
-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K12, 4610, 4611

Threo-phenylserine effect of β-galactosidase synthesis, 3051
Throat,
cultures, haemolytic colonies, 4237
swabs, detection of group A streptococci, 4947
Thromobocytes, chicken, 5471
Thrombocytopenia, Staphylococcal and Streptococcal bacteraemia, 1720
Thylakoids synthesis in Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata, 2162
Thymectomy, effect on antibody formation, 4367
Thymelicus lineola, control with Bacillus thuringiensis, 540
Thymidilate incorporation into DNA of phage ϕX174, 4504
Thymidine,
-dependence in Escherichia coli K-12, 1118
kinase, 2489
phosphorylase in deoxyriboaldolase negative strains, 2060
Thymidylate synthetase activity by a thymine-requiring mutants of Bacillus subtilis infected by temperate phage, 5525
Thymine,
Escherichia coli K-12 conjugational merazygotes, 1498
radiosensitivity in Escherichia coli, 3401
-requiring strains of Escherichia coli K12, 3919
Thymine, contd.
-requiring mutant of Bacillus subtilis, acquisition of thymidylate synthetase activity following infection by temperate phage, 5525
-starved Bacillus subtilis, 3939, 3940
Thymineless,
death, induced by cytosine arabinoside, 2058
death of Staphylococcus aureus, 2820
mutants of Escherichia coli, 2400
Thymol metabolism in pseudomonas, 3100
Thymus affected by endotoxin, 4387
Tick-borne disease of cattle, 2457
Tinea,
nigra, 924
nigra palmaris, 925
pedis, epidemiology, 967
Tissue,
culture manipulations, 2396
homogenizer, magnetically driven, 3380
Titanous sulphate test for catalases, 742
T-mycoplasma, 4285
Toluene hydroxylation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4145
Toluylene blue, effect on acid formation in Streptococcus lactis, 2250
Tonsillitis,
in cat, 4826
streptococcal, 931
Tortoises, 2698
Toxicity of open air, 4209
Toxigenicity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae, 2374

Toxins, 254-270; 592-607; 1035-1053; 1436-1445; 1901-1908; 2365-2375; 2819-2834; 3333-3344; 3848-3853; 4376-4394; 4930-4940; 5445-5451.
T protein type-specific antibodies, 1417
Trachoma, 1592
agent, extract following intradermal injections, 1165
agent, haemagglutinin, 712
agent, inhibition by pyrimidine analogues of synthesis of folic acid, 711
agent, murine macrophage culture, 5045
Trachomaendemic community, 4537
Transacylation catalysed by isoleucyl-RNA synthetase of Bacillus stearothermophilus, 1656
Transamination reaction catalysed by B protein of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase, 394
Transcription,
by RNA polymerase, 3000
effect of ionic strength and polyanion, 2092
Escherichia coli, 366
in amino acid-starved bacteria, 3543
in Escherichia coli mutants, 5486
in Escherichia coli λ, 4001
-initiating mutation within a structural gene of tryptophan operon, 5519
of a regulatory gene in Escherichia coli, 2920
of genetic information in phage, 3497
of phage φ80 genome, 4502
Transcription, contd.
of phage λ, 1997
of phage T4 DNA, 3986
of tryptophan operon in Escherichia coli, 638
role of RNA polymerase, 5117
Transducing,
fragment, homogeneity in Staphylococcus aureus, 621
phage for Bacillus cereus, 667
phage in Proteus mirabilis, 5556
Transduction,
abortive, of R factors, 3885
and clustering of genes in fluorescent Pseudomonas, 658
in Klebsiella, 3959
of nitrate reductase loci of Escherichia coli by phage P1 and phage λ, 2942
of nonselectable temperature-sensitive markers, 4991
of streptomycin resistance by Rhizobium meliloti, 4493
Transductional analysis of arginineless mutants of Proteus mirabilis, 2923
Trans effect of polar mutations of Escherichia coli K12, 3906
Transfection,
and transformation. competence, 619
and transformation of Bacillus subtilis spheroplases, 2879
of Bacillus by phage φ29, 5526
of Bacillus subtilis, effect of ultraviolet light and mitomycin C, 5523

Transfection, contd.
of lysostaphin-treated Staphylococcus aureus, 3464
Transfer,
agent of immunity, 4346
agent of RNA nature, cellular immunity, 4914
during conjugation in Escherichia coli K12, 3412
factor determining glutamate secretion from Citrobacter intermedium to Paracolobactrum intermedium, 5500
factors, crystalline, Escherichia coli, 314
of a single DNA strand during bacterial conjugation, 1937
of neomycin-kanamycin resistance, 4992
of sex factors, 2922
Transferable,
drug resistance among Enterobacteriaceae isolated from human urinary tract infections, 5387
drug resistance of enteric bacteria, 1491
polyresistance in Enterobacteriaceae, 1092
Transferase, Escherichia coli B, 4623, 4624
Transformants in Bacillus licheniformis, 4479
Transformation, 3526
and DNA size, 1938
and transfection, competence, 619
and transfection of Bacillus subtilis spheroplasts, 2879
autoradiographic study, 3392
correction of molecular heterozygotes, 2880
Diploccus pneumoniae, 622
Transformation, contd.
for efficiency markers in Diplococcus pneumoniae, 1939
in Bacillus subtilis, 5476
in Bacillus subtilis by phenethyl alcohol, 4982
in Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 1942, 3528
in Micrococcus radiodurans, 3529
in quasi spheroplasts of Bacillus subtilis, 3675
in Rhizobium trifolii, 2887
in Staphylococcus aureus, 3530
of Bacillus subtilis, 1091, 3531
of phage-resistance in Bacillus subtilis, 5009
of radiation sensitive stains of Micrococcus lysodeikticus, 1941
of type polysaccharide antigen synthesis and haemolysin synthesis in streptococci, 3831
of yeasts, 4999
system in Bacillus subtilis, 4736
Transforming,
activity of haemophilus influenzae DNA, effect of bromination, 2460
DNA, 3892
DNA, inactivation by tritium, 2968
Transient,
electric arcs in aqueous systems, 3387
repression of β-galactosidase in Escherichia coli, 4606
Translation,
Escherichia coli, 366
in Escherichia coli mutants, 5486

Translation, contd.
of acetabularia mediterranea RNA, 2980
of circular mDNA, 2971
of genetic message, 5485
of multistranded RNA from Escherichia coli infected by phage f_2, 678
of nonsense triplets, 3406
of tryptophan mRNA of Escherichia coli, 2983
Translocation of λ-cryptic prophage, 333
Transmembrane glucose transport in yeast, 4678
Transmissible bacterial plasmids, ancestral relationship, 1493
Transport, active, 36
in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, interaction of amino acids and sugars, 3094
media, 2325
of bacteriological specimens, 3376
of monosaccharides in Rhodotorula gracilis, effect of nystatin, 3096
of sugars in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3095
systems for galactose and galactosides in Escherichia coli, 775
Transposition in chromosome of Escherichia coli Hfr H derivatives containing cryptic prophage λ, 3498
Trans-syn thymine dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated denatured DNA, 2013
Trehalose,
-6,6-dimycolate, acute granulomatous response, 1818
extracellular accumulation, 4680
Trehalose, contd.
in Corynebacterium xerosis, 2533
T-related phages from Shigella sonnei, 1523
Treponema,
carateum in chimpanzee, 2715
pallidum, electron microscopy, 1696
pallidum immobilisation tests, 895, 2800, 2801
pallidum in primary lesion, 4170
pallidum, Morgan and Vryonis method, 4977
pallidum, persistance after treatment, 894
pallidum, room temperature storage, 3869
pallidum, serological study, 4369
pallidum, succinodehydrogenase activity, 5121
suis, 285
Treponemal,
infection, arthritis, 4806
-like organisms, 4805
Treponemes, intraocular, 4804
Triacetyloleandomycin versus dicloxacillin in upper respiratory infections caused by β-haemolytic streptococci, 1282
Triazine nucleic acids, Escherichia coli 15 $arg^-t^-u^-$, 4555
TRIC,
agent as cause of neonatal eye sepsis, 1591
agent, comparative isolations in yolk sacs and amniotic cavities of chick embryos, 1166
agent, latency in human infections, 1167
infections of ocular systems, 2963

Trichoderma viride,
glycosulphatase, 62
Trichomonal infections in
antenatal patients, 1285
Trichomonas,
vaginal infections, 2675
vaginalis, 5392
vaginalis, serum-
containing medium, 1888
vaginalis, serum-free
medium, 1889
Trichomoniasis, 3801
and gonorrhoea, 4782
Trichomycosis axillaris,
pathogenesis, 5323
Trichoplusium ni,
sensitivity to Bacillus
thuringiensis, 542
Trimethoprim,
and sulphamethoxazole in
typhoid, 864
stimulation of
galactosidase synthesis,
755
-sulphamethoxazole, 3737
treatment of urinary
infections, 3738
Triphenylmethane dyes,
induction of colicine
synthesis, 1098
Trithionate formation in
sulphite reduction by
sulphate reducing
bacterium, 5175
Tritium,
labelling of DNA, 4546
oxide, resistance to
infection, 4820
tRNA, 4573
as cofactor coupling
amino acid synthesis with
that of protein, 3546
binding of proflavine,
2045
coded by phage T4
genome, 3489
crystallisation, 2466
formylmethionine and
phenylalanine, 4570
tRNA, contd.
fractionation on
methylated albumin-
silicic acid column,
2042
from brewer's yeast,
2989
from Escherichia coli,
2038
from Escherichia coli,
radiolysis, 2054
heterogeneity and
specificity, 2046
in Escherichia coli, 356
interaction with yeast
aminoacyl-RNA
synthetases, 2987
isolation, 2039
methylating enzymes,
Escherichia coli, 360
of Escherichia coli,
hydrogen-exchange
measurement, 5072
of Escherichia coli,
photochemically induced
transition of 4-
thiouridine, 5074
of Escherichia coli,
4-thiouridine region,
4569
of yeast, 5-fluorouracil-
containing, 4568
on polyacrylamide gel
columns, 4566
partition isotherms,
3542
phenylalanine, 357
phenylalanine,specific,
4577
proton magnetic
relaxation, 4038
Pseudouridine, 4567
-ribosome complexes,
3550
specific for unrelated
codons, 3553
terminal pCpCpA sequence,
2467
ultraviolet inactivation
of amino acid acceptance,
2055

tRNA, contd.
x-ray diffraction, 4571
yeast, antibodies to enzymatic breakdown, 3839
Tropical,
diseases, 2734
sprue, 5267
sprue, comparison with stagnant-loop syndrome, 1765
Trudeau strain of Mycobacterium, 4273
Truncal myoclonus, 2252
Trypsin-like enzyme from Streptomyces griseus, 383
Tryptophanase, 4651
synthesis in Escherichia coli, effect of phenethyl alcohol, 5122
Tryptophan,
biosynthetic pathway in Bacillus subtilis, 3390
biosynthetic system in Escherichia coli, 1110
catabolism during Bacillus cereus sporulation, 4190
genes in Pseudomonas putida, 4481
metabolism and toxin formation in Staphylococcus aureus Wood 46, 5445
metabolism in Pseudomonas acidovorans, 4661
mRNA in Escherichia coli, 2028
mRNA of Escherichia coli translation, 2983
mRNA synthesis, effects of amino acid starvation, 2029
of Pseudomonas aureofaciens, 28
operon in Escherichia coli, 2407
operon in Escherichia coli, operator mutants, 4462
Tryptophan, contd.
operon in Escherichia coli, transcription, 638
operon of Escherichia coli, 2406, 2408, 3941
operon of Escherichia coli, anthranilate synthetase, 4593, 4594
operon of Escherichia coli, promoter, 3423
operon, transcription-initiating mutation within a structural gene, 5519
pathways, 3(N-formyl-amino)-salicylic acid, 3025
-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis, 3389
synthetase A protein of Escherichia coli, amino acid replacements of glutamic acid residue, 634
synthetase, α-subunits, 2135
synthetase in Escherichia coli, active subunits, 1215
synthetase, mutant and wild-type α-subunits, 1214
synthetase of Escherichia coli, 2134
synthetase of Escherichia coli, B component, 5123
transaminase from Clostridium sporogenes, 1198
transport, Pseudomonas acidovorans, 4701
T-strain,
mycoplasmas, 5378
of mycoplasma, isolation from calf lungs, 553
Tsutsugamushi disease, 1581
Tubercle bacilli,
as skin test antigens, 2811
chronic excretor, 4305

Tubercle bacilli, contd.
drug-resistance, 1392
media, 1873
niacin synthesis, aspartic acid as precursor, 3644
rapid drug-sensitivity test, 903
staining, 1930
Tuberculin,
-active peptides, amino acid pattern and N-terminal residues, 1662
allergy, 234, 5434
conversion in leprous families, 2364
diagnostics, 4306
human and avian, protein derivative, 1034
macrophage, interlinkage reaction, 4927
PPD, delayed hypersensitivity, 1893
reactions in various age groups, 236
reactions, thermographic evaluation of patch-test, 899
receptor site, 3314
respiration-enhancing effect on splenic cells, 2785
-sensitive guinea pigs, cytotoxic factor, 577
sensitive lymphocytes, Mantoux test, 4924
=sensitive lymphoid cells, release of lymphotoxin-like materials, 4370
sensitivity, 4860
sensitivity, after yellow fever vaccination, 1899
sensitivity in cattle caused by saprophytic mycobacteria, 233
sensitivity, macrophage migration inhibition, 4926
skin testing, 1900
skin test with PPD, 1027
test, 1026
Tuberculin, contd.
test, BCG, 4925
tine test, 3842
Tuberculosis,
and lung cancer, 5306
aspergillus in persistent lung cavities, 514
avian, in a turkey, 2711
bentonite flocculation test, 1770, 2315, 2341
biochemical lesions, 1819
bovine, 3273
changing face, 1839
chemoprophylaxis, 966, 1331
chemotherapy, 3751
coincident basophilic chronic myelogenous leukaemia, 1325
congenital, 4251
cutaneous, Prosecutor's wart, 3745
cyclophosphamide, 4833
disseminated, fatal fat embolisation, 1328
distribution of Gc phenotypes and Gc alleles, 640
dynamic model for epidemiology, 1841
emphysema and bronchitis, 124
ethambutol treatment, 2277, 4250
evoked by peptidoglycolipids of wax D type, 2791
experimental, 511
extensive pulmonary resection, 1772
immunity, 185
immunoglobulin response, 1883, 4923
in canine and feline populations, 131
in children, 505, 5304
infection, 4859
infection in a metropolitan city, 167

Tuberculosis, contd.
in Kenya, 1840
in mice, 3780
in pig, 3272
intermittent chemotherapy 3747
isoniazid, 1332
isonicotinoyl hydrazones, 1333
lung carcinoma, 2663
meningitis, 2278
methodology, 1842
miliary, 3191, 4254, 4809
miliary, multiple myeloma, 1329
mortality pattern, 168
of cervial spine, 5308
of hip, ischiofemoral arthrodesis, 1778
parotis, 3192
pathogenesis of sporadic case, 1226
pleuro-pulmonary, 1843
pulmonary, comparison of treatment, 902
pulmonary,pneumonectomy, 904
pulmonary, treatment with Streptomycin plus thiacetazone, 901
relapsing, 4858
rifampicin, 1330
singine and dissemination, 558
spinal, 509
undiagnosed fatal, 1327
Tuberculostearic acid, enzymatic synthesis,1679
Tuberculous,
bronchiectasis, 507
cavity formation, prevention by immunosuppressive drugs, 1820
epiduritis, 3746
infection, dual-test technique, 2735
infection, effect of isoniazid, streptomycin nicotinamide and cortisone, 1367
Tuberculous, contd.
inguinal lymphadenitis, 4808
patients, bacillary output, 4813
pericarditis, 508
peritonitis, 2664
ulceration of the tongue, 909
Tularaemia,
pleuropulmonary, 3729
pulmonary, 134
Tumourlike swellings in Polinices leurisii, 533
Turbidimetric, 188
studies of anaerobic growth, 2873
Turkey, Arizona, 5453
Arizona group infections, 5431
Mycoplasma meleagridis, 5368
products, salmonellae. 174
thawing at ambient temperatures, 2754
transmissible enteritis, 4268
Turtle, 2698
leptospirae, 3323
Salmonella regent, 5339
Tylosin,
effect for reducing heat-processing of canned food, 2750
Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 5363
-sulfamethazine for pig, 5328
Typhoid,
and paratyphoid infections,cardiovascular system, 5293
antibodies, 3318
blood group A, 4245
fever, 4302
fever, chloramphenicol, 1313
fever, Guillain-Barre syndrome, 3743
fever, immunisation, 865

Typhoid, contd.
fever, Salmonella typhi, 4267
fever, serologic tests, 2660
fever, whole-blood amino acids in induced, 1315
murine, 4918
reopyrin and butadione, 5294
trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole, 864
vaccination, genetic markers, 2362
vaccine, 237
vaccine, reactivity of lymphocytes, 1032
vaccine, α_1-antitrypsin level, 2361
Typhus,
in England, 5563
in Malta, 5562
laboratory acquired, 5564
vaccine, 5565
Tyramine oxidase from Sarcina lutea, 4093
Tyrocidine synthesis in Bacillus brevis, 2145
Tyrosinase from Escherichia intermedia, 1635
Tyrosine,
synthesis in Aerobacter aerogenes, 2156
synthesis in pseudomonas, 27
tRNA, 5075
tRNA, 2-methylthio N^6-(Δ^2-isopentenyl) adenosine, 1612
tRNA, nucleotide sequence, 3556
tRNA of Escherichia coli, helical regions, 2997
Tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli, 3555
Tyzzet's disease organism, peritrichous flagella, 1699

Ubiquinone,
and cytochrome of Azotobacter vinelandii, 4123
of Azotobacter vinelandii 5104
photo-oxidation of bacteriochlorophyll, 2198
UDP,
-glucose and UDP-xylose in Escherichia coli, epimerisation, 1655
-glucose in Escherichia coli, epimerisation, 396
-N-acetylhexosaminuronic acid in Achromobacter georgiopolitanum, 2061
-xylose in Escherichia coli, epimerisation, 396
Ulcerative,
colitis, bacteraemia, 2785
colitis, mycoplasma, 1377
Ulcers due to Brucella suis, 875
Ultraviolet,
-induced damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3441
-induced mutants of Streptococcus salivarius resistant to sodium fluoride, 5478
-induced mutation, photoreversibility, 4456
-induction of petite mutation in saccharomyces photoreversal, 5510
-irradiated Escherichia coli, 4468
-irradiated nucleic acids cytosine photohydrates, 4554
-irradiated plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum, 5504
-irradiated Schizosaccharomyces pombe, 4468
irradiation, 2768

Ultraviolet, contd.
irradiation effect in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 3937
irradiation induced Sup-2+ mutation in Escherichia coli, 3911
irradiation of Mycobacterium phlei, 641
light effect on transfection of Bacillus subtilis, 5523
light, mutability toward, of recombination-deficient Escherichia coli, 5495
light, recombination, 3408
light sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 2911
light sensitivity, Escherichia coli C600+ dar, 3917
mutagenesis in Escherichia coli, effect of caffeine, 5492
radiation damage in Micrococcus radiodurans, 4984
radiation, induction of autotrophic mutants of Mycobacterium phlei, 5503
red fluorescence of Bacteroides melaninogenicus, 4955
repair of Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 3394
-resistant transient stage in spore germination of Bacillus subtilis, 3689
-sensitive mutants in Streptomyces coelicolor, 4471
-sensitive mutants in yeast, 644
-sensitive spore mutants of Bacillus subtilis (Marburg 168 thy-ind-), 3890
Ultraviolet, contd.
sensitivities, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 4997
sensitivity of germinating culture of Bacillus cereus, 4750
Upper respiratory tract infection, 5302
Uracil, antimicrobial evaluation, 2647
inhibition, Escherichia coli, 5240
Uraemia, cephaloridine and cephalothin, 2269
Urea,
as nitrogen source for thiobacilli, 995
effect on Escherichia coli radiosensitivity, 2901
effect on replication of phage T4 in Escherichia coli, 5540
inactivation and mutation of phage T_2, 3975
-treated cells, DNA, 2965
Urease,
in Proteus pyelonephritis, 5334
physical and chemical studies of a low-molecular-weight form, 63
Ureteral reflux in adults, 5285
Urethritis,
gonococcal, kanamycin sulphate, 5264
non-specific, T-strain mycoplasma, 1373
Uric acid,
degradation and biosynthesis of uricase, 2129
degradation by aerobic bacteria, 983
Uricase, uric acid degradation and biosynthesis, 2129

Uridine,
diphosphate D-glucose dehydrogenase of Aerobacter aerogenes, 2067
kinase activity in Escherichia coli B following phage T2 infection or chloramphenicol treatment, 2431
phosphorylation during sporogenesis of Bacillus megaterium, 3690
transport in Escherichia coli, 4044
Uridylic acid degradation by ribonuclease, 4033
Urinary,
β-glucuronidase activity, 2656
bladder infection, antibody production, 2798
bladder, monilial infection, 917
Escherichia coli, phage typing, 4853
infection, canine urolithiasis, 2694
infection in women, 1749
infection, neonatal, 2657
infections in children, 3255
infections, rapid detection, 2267
infections, rapid diagnosis, 5280
infections, trimethoprim treatment, 3738
obstruction, 4798
-tract infection, Escherichia coli serotypes, 963
tract infection in gynaecologicgal patients, 3181
tract infection, recurrent, 4797
Urinary, contd.
tract infections, 496, 497, 498, 499, 5284
tract infections, cephaloridine, 1306
tract infections, sensitivity of enterococci to chemotherapeutics, 3172
tract infections, Enterobacteriaceae, 5387
tract infections in children, 3256
tract infections in girls, urethral stenosis, 1748
tract infections in infancy and childhood, 5290
tract infections, Nibiol, 5287
tract infections, Nifuradene, 5286
tract infections, prolonged treatment, 1750
tract infections, sensitivity to antibiotics, 5288
tract infection, suprapubic bladder aspiration, 3182
tract infection, vaginal surgery, 5289
tract, mycoplasma, 2292
tract, Providencia strains, 5291
tyramine, 1746
Urine, loop technique, 2392
transport, 1745
Urocanate accumulation in Bacillus thuringiensis, 4760
Uterine infection in ewe, 4827
Uveitis, anti-DNA in sera, 2794

Vaccination,
immediate side-effects, 231
physiological changes, 232
Vaccines, 231-253;590-591; 1028-1034; 1432-1435; 1895-1900; 2359-2364; 2814-2818; 3326-3332; 3845-3847; 4373-4375; 4928-4929; 5440-5444.
Vacuum cleaning system for isolation chambers, 3383
Vaginal,
candidiasis, 3196, 3261
infections, Trichomonas and Candida, 2675
surgery, prophylaxis, 5289
Vaginitis, all-purpose therapy, 5251
broad-spectrum antimicrobial preparation 4817
Haemophilus vaginalis, 1302
oral Candida, 2736
Valine,
of Lactobacillus arabinosus, optical antipodes, 2518
tRNA, anticodons, 2052
Valinomycin effect, 543
Valyl-RNA synthetase of Escherichia coli, 3004
Vanadium compounds for distinguishing Rhizobium and Agrobacterium, 1924
Vancomycin inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis by cell walls, 457
Vantocil effect on bacteria, 3164
Vasoactive,
amines, effect on interferon production, 5425
drugs and steroids in gram-negative bacteraemia, 502
Vegetable foodstuffs, 1854
Veillonella alcalescens, degradation of α-ketoglutarate, 5183
Vernonia cinerea, bacterial leaf-spot, 1451
Veronal inhibition of spore germination, 4186
Vesicoureteric reflux, 2268
V factor dependence, 4889
V-gene action on phage T4, 1148
Vibrio,
alginolyticus 2', 3'-cyclic phosphodiesterase, 4062
cholerae, 615, 3258
cholerae, antigenic variation, 2921
cholerae, cell wall antigens, 1887
cholerae, changes in glucose, 2578
cholerae, DNA base composition, 745
cholerae, effect of quinodochlor (5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxy-quinoline), 1321
cholerae ElTor epidemic, 1389
cholerae, esterases, 745
cholerae,neutralisation of vascular permeability factor, 4921
cholerae, protoplasting, 1254
cholerae, secretory activity, 1260
comma, vibricin, 606
denitrifying, 5454
fetus, 3184
fetus, change of O-antigen, 1008
fetus, effects of bacterin, 522
fetus, flagellar attachment, 5193
fetus in cattle, 5396

Vibrio, contd.
fetus infection, fluorescent antibody test, 524
fetus infection, Mellicks fluorescent antibody test, 523
marine psychrophilic, 5188
marinus, dehydrogenase, 367
marinus, macromolecular synthesis, 5225
marinus, thermal injury, 5224
marinus, thermally induced leakage, 2622
parahaemolyticus, flagella antigens, 3313
parahaemolyticus, K antigens, 3312
parahaemolyticus K minus strain lipopolysaccharide 3832
succinogenes,hydrogenase binding, 4614
Vibriocin, 606
Vibriosis,
in bull, 5346
in bullstud, 3222
vaccination of bulls, 4929
Virulence of staphylococci, 477
Virus,
-like particles in wood ant, 5057
particles in chicken heart valve, 4823
Vitamin,
B_{12} assay, 2775
B_{12} biosynthesis in Propionibacterium shermanii, 4686
B_6 biosynthesis in Saccharomyces marxianus, 1232
B_{12} fermentation, effect of betaine, 2548
B_{12} from cobinamide in Propionibacterium, 421
Vitamin, contd.
B_6 metabolism, 4118, 4119
B_{12}, micromonospora, 4685
B_{12} of thermophilic actinomycetes, 1683
B_{12} uptake by Escherichia coli, 784
K_2 in Mycobacterium phlei, 2187
K_5 sensitization of Staphylococcus aureus, 3701
Volatile fatty acids, Escherichia coli, 3068
Vulvo-vaginitis, Nifuratel, 1339

Wallerian type degeneration in sheep scrapie, 719
Wassermann's reagin, 5432
Water diuresis on chronic pyelonephritis, 846
Waxes from acid-fast bacilli, 92
Weightlessness, genetic effects, 5473
Wine,
effect of ascorbic acid on bacterial growth, 829
malo-lactic fermentation, 4718
Wiskott-Aldridge syndrome, 1336
Witkop, 922
Wound, 4260
bacterial quantification, 5250
infections, 1781, 1831
pathogens, survival of different environmental conditions, 863

Xanthomonas,
oryzae, methylcytosine replacing cytosine in DNA of a bacteriophage of, 676
oryzae phage Xp12, 3467
pruni phage, 1519
Xerophilic fungi from prunes, 4336
X factor dependence, 4889
X-irradiation of whole body, 3320
X-radiation,
delayed-type hypersensitivity, 4916
-sensitive yeast, mutator activity, 3934
X-ray diffraction, tRNA, 4571
Xylene hydroxylation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 4145
Xylenol, metabolism, 2190
Xylitol utilising Aerobacter aerogenes, 625
Xylose,
fermentation by bifidobacteria, 409
isomerase, inhibition by pentitols and D-lyxose, 5125
Xylosidase of Bacillus pumilus, 3626

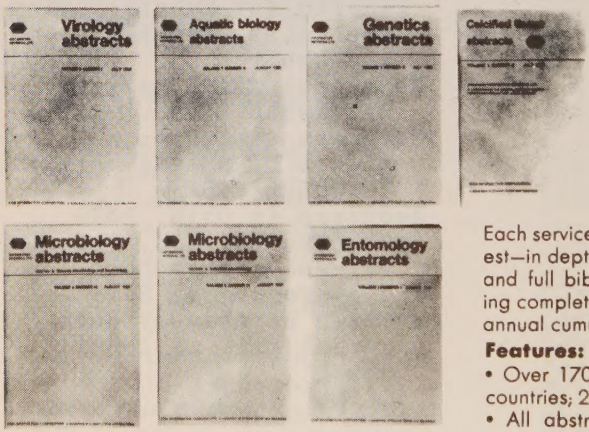
Yeast,
adenosine phosphate and control of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis, 3628
adenosine triphosphate, 4553
aerobically adapted, induction of cytoplasmic membrane systems, 2606
aerobic respiration and catalase activity, 5179
alcohol dehydrogenase activity, 4052
aminoacyl-RNA synthetases, interaction of tRNA, 2987
antigenic activities, 2342
arsenic-lipid complex formation, 4127
aspartate transcarbamylase, inhibition during derepression of pyrimidine biosynthesis, 4595
ATP synthesis, 3444
auxotrophic mutants, 4476
biotinamide transformed from biotin, 5165
catalase activity, 5093
cells, intracellular sugar binding, 2528
cell walls,disintegrator, 4429
cell wall, effect of inositol-deficiency, 3123
cell wall, glycopeptide, 455
citrate synthase, 2512
codons for tyrosyl tRNA and lysyl tRNA, 3554
cytoplasmic mutation, 3936
cytoplasmic respiratory deficient mutants, 2912
decarboxylation, 4711
distribution of fatty acids in triglyceride, 4114
DNA base composition, 3515
effect of phenethyl alcohol, 3156
enolase, effect of sodium dodecylsulphate, 59
exposed to high-energy heavy C_{12}-ions, 4995
fatty acid synthetase, 4603

Yeast, contd.
5-fluorouracil incorporation into RNA, 4564
formation of 5-hydroxy-4-ketohexanic acid, 4156
genes involved in meiosis and sporulation, 2927
germicidal action of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, 3707
glucan, 2170
glucan, dissolution induced by 2-deoxyglucose 24,
glycerol formation, 3665
glycogen synthetase, allosteric properties, 61
glycolytic oscillation, 3663
hexokinase action, 3606
hexokinase, coupling to Sephadex, 4068
hexokinase, sulfhydryl groups and protein dissociation, 60
inhibition by methionine, 4213
inhibition of respiration by sorbic acid, 4216
intragenic recombination, 320
isocitrate lyase, 5098
macromolecular synthesis, 5226
metabolic oscillations, 4157
mitochondria, 3570, 3589, 4729
mitochondria, cytochrome oxidase, 4601
mitochondria, effect of filipin, 2193
mitochondria, genetic modification of energy-conserving systems, 646
mitochondrial ATPase, 643
mitochondrial DNA, circularity, 2974
mitochondria, N-formyl-methionyl tRNA, 2996
mitochondria, respiration, 5244
mitochondria, structural protein, 463
mitotic gene conversion, 3947
mutants with respiratory insufficiency, 4996
nonsense suppressors, 4998, 5507
nucleoside diphosphate kinase, 4631
oligomycin resistance, 3438
otitis externa, 4839
oxidative phosphorylation 3437, 3439
pathogenic, antibody synthesis, 3315
phosphate-starved, 3664
phospholipids, 3131, 4674
photoreactivating enzyme, 4446
polyamines and nucleic acids, 3562
polysaccharides, 3316
populations, genetic variability, 3443
production of D-mannitol and glycerol, 2535
promitochondria, 4727, 4728, 5144
pro-proteinase C, 4640
proteinase B, 3621
protoplasts, effect of actidione, 3125
protoplasts, incipient biosynthesis of cell wall, 3124
pyruvate decarboxylase, 4642
radiation-induced mitotic segregation, 4489

Yeast, contd.
regulation of isocitrate lyase level, 3611
ribosomal proteins, 3009
rigid and flexible variability in populations, 3935
RNA, effect of cycloheximide and 5-fluorouracil, 4565
synthesis of photorubin, 4691
transformation of, 4999
transmembrane glucose transport, 4678
transport of Zn^{2+}, CO^{2+} and Ni^{2+}, 2180
tRNA, antibodies to enzymatic breakdown, 3839
tRNA, 5-fluorouracil-containing, 4568
utilisation of L-amino acid as carbon source, 3659
ultraviolet sensitive mutants, 644
X-radiation-sensitive, mutator activity, 3934
Yellow fever vaccination, tuberculin sensitivity, 1899
Yersinia,
enterocolitica, 873
enterocolitica acute mesenteric lymphadenitis, 874
enterocolitica, cross-agglutination with brucellae, 3322
enterocolitica, demonstration by fluorescent antibody technique, 573
enterocolitica infection associated with Brucella agglutinins, 3731
enterocolitica in stools, 4244
Yersinia, contd.
enterocolitica phages liberated from chloroform treated cultures, 5558

Zeolite, disruption of bacterial cells, 801, 1256
Zinc,
and fluoride, synergic action on dental caries, 939
-deficient Mycobacterium smegmatis, nucleic acid synthesis, 4552
Zoogloeal flocs, oxygen diffusion, 3651
Zoogloea ramigera, effect of pH and metal cations, 4754
Zoonoses in Ohio, 1379
Zymomonas mobilis, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 2478
Zymosan on phagocytosis in Galleria mellonella, 535

7 Monthly Bio-Medical Science Abstract Services



MICROBIOLOGY ABSTRACTS
Section A—Industrial

MICROBIOLOGY ABSTRACTS
Section B—General & Bacteriology

VIROLOGY ABSTRACTS

GENETICS ABSTRACTS

AQUATIC BIOLOGY ABSTRACTS

CALCIFIED TISSUE ABSTRACTS

ENTOMOLOGY ABSTRACTS

Each service focuses on its own field of interest—in depth. Each provides an author index and full bibliographical information including complete author addresses. Each has an annual cumulative author and subject index.

Features:

- Over 1700 primary journals covered; 52 countries; 21 languages.
- All abstracts prepared by the full-time professional staff of Information Retrieval Ltd. of London.
- All abstracts in English, none more than 200 words in length.
- Current information: all papers of importance abstracted within 3 months of original publication.
- Over-all, approximately 40,000 abstracts appear each year.

Price:

The annual subscription rate (12 issues plus annual cumulation) is $150 for each abstract service; except Calcified Tissue Abstracts at $65.

For more information and free sample copy, write to;

CCM INFORMATION CORPORATION
A subsidiary of Crowell Collier and Macmillan
909 THIRD AVENUE, DEPT. XXX, NEW YORK 10022

RQ respiratory quotient
rRNA ribosomal RNA
S Svedberg unit
s.c. subcutaneous, -ly
sec second, seconds
Sept September
SG specific gravity
sp, spp species
sp. n. new species
sRNA soluble RNA
str strain, strains
TCD_{50} median tissue culture infective dose
temp temperature
t.i.d. ter in die (three times a day)
Tris 2-amino-2-hydroxy-methylpropane-1,3-diol
tRNA transfer RNA
UDP uridine diphosphate
UV ultraviolet
var variety
v/v volume per volume
w/v weight per volume
w/w weight per weight
WBC white blood cells
yd yard, yards
yr year, years
% per cent

Amino acids are only abbreviated in the description of their sequence in a peptide or protein; the I.U.P.A.C. abbreviations are used.

Positive inorganic ions are written as Mn^{2+}, Na^{+}, negative ions as Cl^{-}, SO_4^{2-}. Elements may be denoted by symbols.

In abstracts of patents the following occur:

A Application date
Inv Inventor(s)
P Publication date
PR Priority date
AUL Australia
AUS Austria
BRAZIL Brazil
BR Britain
B Belgium
BUL Bulgaria
CN Canada
CZ Czechoslovakia
DN Denmark
EG East Germany
F Finland
FR France
GFR German Fed. Republic
H Hungary
IN India
IR Irish Republic
IS Israel
I Italy
JP Japan
L Luxembourg
MX Mexico
ND Netherlands
NZ New Zealand
NW Norway
PK Pakistan
PL Poland
PO Portugal
SA South Africa
SP Spain
SW Sweden
SZ Switzerland
US United States
USSR Soviet Union
Y Yugoslavia